

Available from [www.westcode.com](http://www.westcode.com)

- Application dependent gate trigger requirements of GTO thyristors
- The implementation of gate turn-off thyristors as high voltage turn-on switches for pulse power applications
- Improved semiconductor switches for pulse power applications
- Integrated 30kV Solid-State Switch for Pulse Power Applications
- Press-Pack IGBTs, Semiconductor Switches for Pulse Power
- The application of pressure contact IGBTs in pulse power
- Design concepts of a bondless pressure-contact IGBT
- Electromechanical characteristics of a bondless pressure contact IGBT
- Pressure Contacted IGBTs
- Pressure contact IGBT, the ideal switch for high power applications
- Pressure contact IGBT, testing for reliability
- New high current press-pack IGBTs
- Magazine Feature: Positive Development in high reliability completely bond free pressure contact IGBTs
- Application of Press-pack IGBTs in Traction Refurbishment
- New 5.2kV Extra Fast Recovery Diodes for IGBT and IGCT Applications
- New family of 4.5kV Press-Pack IGBTs
- New Extra Fast Soft Recovery Diodes and their Applications
- Managing power semiconductor obsolescence by press-pack IGBT substitution
- Westcode Product Nomenclatures (Capsules, Studs, and Pulse Thyristors)
- Terms & Symbols
- Mounting Instructions
- Press Releases

Our comprehensive range of rectifier diodes offers class leading performance and reliability. Devices with blocking voltages from 200V up to 6kV and average current ratings up to 8405A,  $T_K$  55°C.

Optimised to offer low conduction losses, these devices are ideally suited to line frequency applications including input

rectifiers for variable speed drives, traction converters, trackside substations, welding and DC power supplies.

Utilising compression bonded, alloyed Silicon wafer construction, these devices feature low thermal impedance and high overload capacity and are designed to survive even the most arduous applications.

## Rectifier Diodes - Stud Types

| Type       |              | $V_{RRM}$ | $I_{FAV}$<br>$T_K=55^\circ C$ | $I_{FSM}$<br>10ms ½ sine<br>$V_R \leq 60\% V_{RRM}$ | $I^2t$<br>$VR \leq 60\%$<br>$V_{RRM}$<br>$A^2s$ | $V_{TO}$<br>@ $T_j$ max | $r_T$ | $T_j$ max | $R_{thJC}$<br>d.c.<br>180° sine<br>K/W | $R_{thJC}$<br>120°<br>Rect.<br>K/W | Fig.<br>No. | Package style                          |
|------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-----------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------|
| Part No.   | Old part No. | V         | A                             | A                                                   |                                                 | V                       | mΩ    | °C        |                                        |                                    |             | Outline drawings<br>on pages 188 - 224 |
| W0508SA040 | SW04PHN300   | 400       | 508                           | 5500                                                | $151 \times 10^3$                               | 0.95                    | 0.75  | 180       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W23         | S                                      |
| W0508SA120 | SW12PHN300   | 1200      | 508                           | 5500                                                | $151 \times 10^3$                               | 0.95                    | 0.75  | 180       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W23         | R                                      |
| W0508SA150 | SW15PHN300   | 1500      | 508                           | 5500                                                | $151 \times 10^3$                               | 0.95                    | 0.75  | 180       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W23         |                                        |
| W0508RA040 | SW04PHR300   | 400       | 508                           | 5500                                                | $151 \times 10^3$                               | 0.95                    | 0.75  | 180       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W23         |                                        |
| W0508RA120 | SW12PHR300   | 1200      | 508                           | 5500                                                | $151 \times 10^3$                               | 0.95                    | 0.75  | 180       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W23         |                                        |
| W0508RA150 | SW15PHR300   | 1500      | 508                           | 5500                                                | $151 \times 10^3$                               | 0.95                    | 0.75  | 180       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W23         |                                        |
| W0508SB040 | SW04HHN300   | 400       | 508                           | 5500                                                | $151 \times 10^3$                               | 0.95                    | 0.75  | 180       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W27         |                                        |
| W0508SB120 | SW12HHN300   | 1200      | 508                           | 5500                                                | $151 \times 10^3$                               | 0.95                    | 0.75  | 180       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W27         |                                        |
| W0508SB150 | SW15HHN300   | 1500      | 508                           | 5500                                                | $151 \times 10^3$                               | 0.95                    | 0.75  | 180       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W27         |                                        |
| W0508RB040 | SW04HHR300   | 400       | 508                           | 5500                                                | $151 \times 10^3$                               | 0.95                    | 0.75  | 180       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W27         |                                        |
| W0508RB120 | SW12HHR300   | 1200      | 508                           | 5500                                                | $151 \times 10^3$                               | 0.95                    | 0.75  | 180       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W27         |                                        |
| W0508RB150 | SW15HHR300   | 1500      | 508                           | 5500                                                | $151 \times 10^3$                               | 0.95                    | 0.75  | 180       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W27         |                                        |
| W0438SC160 | SW16PHN320   | 1600      | 438                           | 4000                                                | $80 \times 10^3$                                | 1.00                    | 0.83  | 180       | 0.15                                   | 0.16                               | W24         |                                        |
| W0438SC200 | SW20PHN320   | 2000      | 438                           | 4000                                                | $80 \times 10^3$                                | 1.00                    | 0.83  | 180       | 0.15                                   | 0.16                               | W24         |                                        |
| W0438SC240 | SW24PHN320   | 2400      | 438                           | 4000                                                | $80 \times 10^3$                                | 1.00                    | 0.83  | 180       | 0.15                                   | 0.16                               | W24         |                                        |
| W0438RC160 | SW16PHR320   | 1600      | 438                           | 4000                                                | $80 \times 10^3$                                | 1.00                    | 0.83  | 180       | 0.15                                   | 0.16                               | W24         |                                        |
| W0438RC200 | SW20PHR320   | 2000      | 438                           | 4000                                                | $80 \times 10^3$                                | 1.00                    | 0.83  | 180       | 0.15                                   | 0.16                               | W24         |                                        |
| W0438RC240 | SW24PHR320   | 2400      | 438                           | 4000                                                | $80 \times 10^3$                                | 1.00                    | 0.83  | 180       | 0.15                                   | 0.16                               | W24         |                                        |
| W0438SD160 | SW16HHN320   | 1600      | 438                           | 4000                                                | $80 \times 10^3$                                | 1.00                    | 0.83  | 180       | 0.15                                   | 0.16                               | W26         |                                        |
| W0438SD200 | SW20HHN320   | 2000      | 438                           | 4000                                                | $80 \times 10^3$                                | 1.00                    | 0.83  | 180       | 0.15                                   | 0.16                               | W26         |                                        |
| W0438SD240 | SW24HHN320   | 2400      | 438                           | 4000                                                | $80 \times 10^3$                                | 1.00                    | 0.83  | 180       | 0.15                                   | 0.16                               | W26         |                                        |
| W0438RD160 | SW16HHR320   | 1600      | 438                           | 4000                                                | $80 \times 10^3$                                | 1.00                    | 0.83  | 180       | 0.15                                   | 0.16                               | W26         |                                        |
| W0438RD200 | SW20HHR320   | 2000      | 438                           | 4000                                                | $80 \times 10^3$                                | 1.00                    | 0.83  | 180       | 0.15                                   | 0.16                               | W26         |                                        |
| W0438RD240 | SW24HHR320   | 2400      | 438                           | 4000                                                | $80 \times 10^3$                                | 1.00                    | 0.83  | 180       | 0.15                                   | 0.16                               | W26         |                                        |
| W0503SC160 | SW16PHN380   | 1600      | 503                           | 5500                                                | $151 \times 10^3$                               | 0.99                    | 0.74  | 180       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W24         |                                        |
| W0503SC200 | SW20PHN380   | 2000      | 503                           | 5500                                                | $151 \times 10^3$                               | 0.99                    | 0.74  | 180       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W24         |                                        |
| W0503SC240 | SW24PHN380   | 2400      | 503                           | 5500                                                | $151 \times 10^3$                               | 0.99                    | 0.74  | 180       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W24         |                                        |
| W0503RC160 | SW16PHR380   | 1600      | 503                           | 5500                                                | $151 \times 10^3$                               | 0.99                    | 0.74  | 180       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W24         |                                        |
| W0503RC200 | SW20PHR380   | 2000      | 503                           | 5500                                                | $151 \times 10^3$                               | 0.99                    | 0.74  | 180       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W24         |                                        |
| W0503RC240 | SW24PHR380   | 2400      | 503                           | 5500                                                | $151 \times 10^3$                               | 0.99                    | 0.74  | 180       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W24         |                                        |
| W0503SD160 | SW16HHN380   | 1600      | 503                           | 5500                                                | $151 \times 10^3$                               | 0.99                    | 0.74  | 180       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W26         |                                        |
| W0503SD200 | SW20HHN380   | 2000      | 503                           | 5500                                                | $151 \times 10^3$                               | 0.99                    | 0.74  | 180       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W26         |                                        |
| W0503SD240 | SW24HHN380   | 2400      | 503                           | 5500                                                | $151 \times 10^3$                               | 0.99                    | 0.74  | 180       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W26         |                                        |
| W0503RD160 | SW16HHR380   | 1600      | 503                           | 5500                                                | $151 \times 10^3$                               | 0.99                    | 0.74  | 180       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W26         |                                        |
| W0503RD200 | SW20HHR380   | 2000      | 503                           | 5500                                                | $151 \times 10^3$                               | 0.99                    | 0.74  | 180       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W26         |                                        |
| W0503RD240 | SW24HHR380   | 2400      | 503                           | 5500                                                | $151 \times 10^3$                               | 0.99                    | 0.74  | 180       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W26         |                                        |
| W0628SA040 | SW04PHN400   | 400       | 628                           | 7500                                                | $280 \times 10^3$                               | 0.80                    | 0.55  | 190       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W23         |                                        |
| W0628SA120 | SW12PHN400   | 1200      | 628                           | 7500                                                | $280 \times 10^3$                               | 0.80                    | 0.55  | 190       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W23         |                                        |
| W0628SA150 | SW15PHN400   | 1500      | 628                           | 7500                                                | $280 \times 10^3$                               | 0.80                    | 0.55  | 190       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W23         |                                        |
| W0628RA040 | SW04PHR400   | 400       | 628                           | 7500                                                | $280 \times 10^3$                               | 0.80                    | 0.55  | 190       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W23         |                                        |
| W0628RA120 | SW12PHR400   | 1200      | 628                           | 7500                                                | $280 \times 10^3$                               | 0.80                    | 0.55  | 190       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W23         |                                        |
| W0628RA150 | SW15PHR400   | 1500      | 628                           | 7500                                                | $280 \times 10^3$                               | 0.80                    | 0.55  | 190       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W23         |                                        |
| W0628SB040 | SW04HHN400   | 400       | 628                           | 7500                                                | $280 \times 10^3$                               | 0.80                    | 0.55  | 190       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W27         |                                        |
| W0628SB120 | SW12HHN400   | 1200      | 628                           | 7500                                                | $280 \times 10^3$                               | 0.80                    | 0.55  | 190       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W27         |                                        |
| W0628SB150 | SW15HHN400   | 1500      | 628                           | 7500                                                | $280 \times 10^3$                               | 0.80                    | 0.55  | 190       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W27         |                                        |
| W0628RB040 | SW04HHR400   | 400       | 628                           | 7500                                                | $280 \times 10^3$                               | 0.80                    | 0.55  | 190       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W27         |                                        |
| W0628RB120 | SW12HHR400   | 1200      | 628                           | 7500                                                | $280 \times 10^3$                               | 0.80                    | 0.55  | 190       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W27         |                                        |
| W0628RB150 | SW15HHR400   | 1500      | 628                           | 7500                                                | $280 \times 10^3$                               | 0.80                    | 0.55  | 190       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W27         |                                        |
| W0735SA040 | SW04PHN470   | 400       | 735                           | 9000                                                | $405 \times 10^3$                               | 0.79                    | 0.342 | 190       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W23         |                                        |
| W0735SA120 | SW12PHN470   | 1200      | 735                           | 9000                                                | $405 \times 10^3$                               | 0.79                    | 0.342 | 190       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W23         |                                        |
| W0735SA150 | SW15PHN470   | 1500      | 735                           | 9000                                                | $405 \times 10^3$                               | 0.79                    | 0.342 | 190       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W23         |                                        |
| W0735RA040 | SW04PHR470   | 400       | 735                           | 9000                                                | $405 \times 10^3$                               | 0.79                    | 0.342 | 190       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W23         |                                        |
| W0735RA120 | SW12PHR470   | 1200      | 735                           | 9000                                                | $405 \times 10^3$                               | 0.79                    | 0.342 | 190       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W23         |                                        |
| W0735RA150 | SW15PHR470   | 1500      | 735                           | 9000                                                | $405 \times 10^3$                               | 0.79                    | 0.342 | 190       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W23         |                                        |
| W0735SB040 | SW04HHN470   | 400       | 735                           | 9000                                                | $405 \times 10^3$                               | 0.79                    | 0.342 | 190       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W27         |                                        |
| W0735SB120 | SW12HHN470   | 1200      | 735                           | 9000                                                | $405 \times 10^3$                               | 0.79                    | 0.342 | 190       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W27         |                                        |
| W0735SB150 | SW15HHN470   | 1500      | 735                           | 9000                                                | $405 \times 10^3$                               | 0.79                    | 0.342 | 190       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W27         |                                        |
| W0735RB040 | SW04HHR470   | 400       | 735                           | 9000                                                | $405 \times 10^3$                               | 0.79                    | 0.342 | 190       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W27         |                                        |
| W0735RB120 | SW12HHR470   | 1200      | 735                           | 9000                                                | $405 \times 10^3$                               | 0.79                    | 0.342 | 190       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W27         |                                        |
| W0735RB150 | SW15HHR470   | 1500      | 735                           | 9000                                                | $405 \times 10^3$                               | 0.79                    | 0.342 | 190       | 0.13                                   | 0.14                               | W27         |                                        |

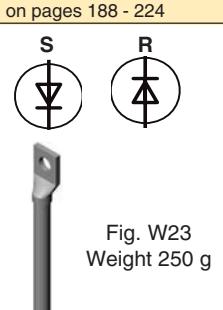


Fig. W23  
Weight 250 g



Fig. W24  
Weight 250 g



Fig. W26  
Weight 200 g

Note: Devices are available with or without sleeving, specified at time of ordering.

## Rectifier Diodes - Capsule Types

| Type       | Part No.   | V <sub>RRM</sub> | I <sub>FAV</sub><br>T <sub>K</sub> =55°C | I <sub>FSM</sub><br>10ms ½ sine<br>V <sub>R</sub> ≤ 60% V <sub>RRM</sub> | I <sup>2</sup> t<br>V <sub>R</sub> ≤ 60%<br>V <sub>RRM</sub><br>A <sup>2</sup> s | V <sub>T0</sub> @ T <sub>j</sub> max |       | r <sub>T</sub> | T <sub>j</sub> max | R <sub>thJK</sub> |                | Fig. No. |
|------------|------------|------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------|
|            |            |                  |                                          |                                                                          |                                                                                  | V                                    | A     |                |                    | 180° Sine K/W     | 120° Rect. K/W |          |
| W0507YH360 | SW36HXC270 | 3600             | 507                                      | 7600                                                                     | 289 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 0.970                                | 0.880 | 160            | 0.100              | 0.117             | 0.117          | W3       |
| W0507YH450 | SW45HXC270 | 4500             | 507                                      | 7600                                                                     | 289 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 0.970                                | 0.880 | 160            | 0.100              | 0.117             | 0.117          | W3       |
| W0614WC160 | SW16CXC320 | 1600             | 614                                      | 4000                                                                     | 80 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                             | 1.000                                | 0.830 | 180            | 0.090              | 0.098             | 0.098          | W1       |
| W0614WC200 | SW20CXC320 | 2000             | 614                                      | 4000                                                                     | 80 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                             | 1.000                                | 0.830 | 180            | 0.090              | 0.098             | 0.098          | W1       |
| W0614WC240 | SW24CXC320 | 2400             | 614                                      | 4000                                                                     | 80 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                             | 1.000                                | 0.830 | 180            | 0.090              | 0.098             | 0.098          | W1       |
| W0642WC160 | SW16CXC380 | 1600             | 642                                      | 5500                                                                     | 151 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 0.990                                | 0.740 | 180            | 0.090              | 0.098             | 0.098          | W1       |
| W0642WC200 | SW20CXC380 | 2000             | 642                                      | 5500                                                                     | 151 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 0.990                                | 0.740 | 180            | 0.090              | 0.098             | 0.098          | W1       |
| W0642WC240 | SW24CXC380 | 2400             | 642                                      | 5500                                                                     | 151 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 0.990                                | 0.740 | 180            | 0.090              | 0.098             | 0.098          | W1       |
| W0646WC060 | SW06CXC300 | 600              | 646                                      | 5500                                                                     | 151 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 0.950                                | 0.750 | 180            | 0.090              | 0.098             | 0.098          | W1       |
| W0646WC120 | SW12CXC300 | 1200             | 646                                      | 5500                                                                     | 151 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 0.950                                | 0.750 | 180            | 0.090              | 0.098             | 0.098          | W1       |
| W0646WC150 | SW15CXC300 | 1500             | 646                                      | 5500                                                                     | 151 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 0.950                                | 0.750 | 180            | 0.090              | 0.098             | 0.098          | W1       |
| W0797WC040 | SW04CXC400 | 400              | 797                                      | 7500                                                                     | 281 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 0.800                                | 0.550 | 190            | 0.090              | 0.098             | 0.098          | W1       |
| W0797WC120 | SW12CXC400 | 1200             | 797                                      | 7500                                                                     | 281 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 0.800                                | 0.550 | 190            | 0.090              | 0.098             | 0.098          | W1       |
| W0797WC150 | SW15CXC400 | 1500             | 797                                      | 7500                                                                     | 281 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 0.800                                | 0.550 | 190            | 0.090              | 0.098             | 0.098          | W1       |
| W0944WC040 | SW04CXC470 | 400              | 944                                      | 9000                                                                     | 405 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 0.790                                | 0.342 | 190            | 0.090              | 0.098             | 0.098          | W1       |
| W0944WC120 | SW12CXC470 | 1200             | 944                                      | 9000                                                                     | 405 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 0.790                                | 0.342 | 190            | 0.090              | 0.098             | 0.098          | W1       |
| W0944WC150 | SW15CXC470 | 1500             | 944                                      | 9000                                                                     | 405 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 0.790                                | 0.342 | 190            | 0.090              | 0.098             | 0.098          | W1       |
| W1032LC500 | SW50CXC350 | 5000             | 1032                                     | 7200                                                                     | 259 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 1.000                                | 0.702 | 150            | 0.033              | 0.040             | 0.040          | W4       |
| W1032LC560 | SW56CXC350 | 5600             | 1032                                     | 7200                                                                     | 259 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 1.000                                | 0.702 | 150            | 0.033              | 0.040             | 0.040          | W4       |
| W1032LC600 | n/a        | 6000             | 1032                                     | 7200                                                                     | 259 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 1.000                                | 0.702 | 150            | 0.033              | 0.040             | 0.040          | W4       |
| W1074YC200 | SW20CXC445 | 2000             | 1074                                     | 10800                                                                    | 583 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 0.920                                | 0.390 | 160            | 0.050              | 0.061             | 0.061          | W2       |
| W1074YC320 | SW32CXC445 | 3200             | 1074                                     | 10800                                                                    | 583 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 0.920                                | 0.390 | 160            | 0.050              | 0.061             | 0.061          | W2       |
| W1074YH200 | SW20CXC445 | 2000             | 1074                                     | 10800                                                                    | 583 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 0.920                                | 0.390 | 160            | 0.050              | 0.061             | 0.061          | W3       |
| W1074YH320 | SW32CXC445 | 3200             | 1074                                     | 10800                                                                    | 583 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 0.920                                | 0.390 | 160            | 0.050              | 0.061             | 0.061          | W3       |
| W1185LC300 | SW30CXC515 | 3000             | 1185                                     | 9200                                                                     | 423 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 1.000                                | 0.575 | 160            | 0.033              | 0.040             | 0.040          | W4       |
| W1185LC360 | SW36CXC515 | 3600             | 1185                                     | 9200                                                                     | 423 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 1.000                                | 0.575 | 160            | 0.033              | 0.040             | 0.040          | W4       |
| W1185LC450 | SW45CXC515 | 4500             | 1185                                     | 9200                                                                     | 423 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 1.000                                | 0.575 | 160            | 0.033              | 0.040             | 0.040          | W4       |
| W1263YC160 | SW16CXC565 | 1600             | 1263                                     | 11700                                                                    | 684 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 0.870                                | 0.330 | 175            | 0.050              | 0.061             | 0.061          | W2       |
| W1263YC250 | SW25CXC565 | 2500             | 1263                                     | 11700                                                                    | 684 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 0.870                                | 0.330 | 175            | 0.050              | 0.061             | 0.061          | W2       |
| W1263YH160 | SW16CXC565 | 1600             | 1263                                     | 11700                                                                    | 684 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 0.870                                | 0.330 | 175            | 0.050              | 0.061             | 0.061          | W3       |
| W1263YH250 | SW25CXC565 | 2500             | 1263                                     | 11700                                                                    | 684 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 0.870                                | 0.330 | 175            | 0.050              | 0.061             | 0.061          | W3       |
| W1294NC500 | SW50CXC500 | 5000             | 1294                                     | 10000                                                                    | 500 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 1.150                                | 0.684 | 150            | 0.022              | 0.026             | 0.026          | W5       |
| W1294NC600 | SW60CXC500 | 6000             | 1294                                     | 10000                                                                    | 500 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 1.150                                | 0.684 | 150            | 0.022              | 0.026             | 0.026          | W5       |
| W1411LC300 | SW30CXC595 | 3000             | 1411                                     | 10600                                                                    | 562 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 0.900                                | 0.388 | 160            | 0.033              | 0.040             | 0.040          | W4       |
| W1411LC360 | SW36CXC595 | 3600             | 1411                                     | 10600                                                                    | 562 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 0.900                                | 0.388 | 160            | 0.033              | 0.040             | 0.040          | W4       |
| W1520NC500 | SW50CXC620 | 5000             | 1520                                     | 12000                                                                    | 720 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 1.150                                | 0.450 | 150            | 0.022              | 0.026             | 0.026          | W5       |
| W1520NC600 | SW60CXC620 | 6000             | 1520                                     | 12000                                                                    | 720 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 1.150                                | 0.450 | 150            | 0.022              | 0.026             | 0.026          | W5       |
| W1524LC240 | SW24CXC635 | 2400             | 1524                                     | 12700                                                                    | 810 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 0.870                                | 0.323 | 160            | 0.033              | 0.040             | 0.040          | W4       |
| W1524LC300 | SW30CXC635 | 3000             | 1524                                     | 12700                                                                    | 810 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 0.870                                | 0.323 | 160            | 0.033              | 0.040             | 0.040          | W4       |
| W1608NC400 | SW40CXC680 | 4000             | 1608                                     | 13000                                                                    | 850 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 0.975                                | 0.501 | 160            | 0.022              | 0.026             | 0.026          | W5       |
| W1608NC500 | SW50CXC680 | 5000             | 1608                                     | 13000                                                                    | 850 x 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 0.975                                | 0.501 | 160            | 0.022              | 0.026             | 0.026          | W5       |
| W1748LC080 | SW08CXC805 | 800              | 1748                                     | 15400                                                                    | 1.19 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                                                           | 0.870                                | 0.280 | 175            | 0.033              | 0.040             | 0.040          | W4       |
| W1748LC180 | SW18CXC805 | 1800             | 1748                                     | 15400                                                                    | 1.19 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                                                           | 0.870                                | 0.280 | 175            | 0.033              | 0.040             | 0.040          | W4       |
| W1748LC220 | SW22CXC805 | 2200             | 1748                                     | 15400                                                                    | 1.19 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                                                           | 0.870                                | 0.280 | 175            | 0.033              | 0.040             | 0.040          | W4       |
| W1856NC400 | SW40CXC815 | 4000             | 1856                                     | 16000                                                                    | 1.28 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                                                           | 0.975                                | 0.348 | 160            | 0.022              | 0.026             | 0.026          | W5       |
| W1856NC500 | SW50CXC815 | 5000             | 1856                                     | 16000                                                                    | 1.28 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                                                           | 0.975                                | 0.348 | 160            | 0.022              | 0.026             | 0.026          | W5       |
| W2020NC360 | SW36CXC818 | 3600             | 2020                                     | 18000                                                                    | 1.62 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                                                           | 1.000                                | 0.320 | 160            | 0.020              | 0.022             | 0.022          | W5       |
| W2020NC450 | SW45CXC818 | 4500             | 2020                                     | 18000                                                                    | 1.62 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                                                           | 1.000                                | 0.320 | 160            | 0.020              | 0.022             | 0.022          | W5       |
| W2052NC300 | SW30CXC820 | 3000             | 2052                                     | 19500                                                                    | 1.90 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                                                           | 0.865                                | 0.288 | 160            | 0.022              | 0.026             | 0.026          | W5       |
| W2052NC400 | SW40CXC820 | 4000             | 2052                                     | 19500                                                                    | 1.90 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                                                           | 0.865                                | 0.288 | 160            | 0.022              | 0.026             | 0.026          | W5       |
| W2054NC360 | SW36CXC920 | 3600             | 2054                                     | 19000                                                                    | 1.81 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                                                           | 0.800                                | 0.300 | 160            | 0.022              | 0.026             | 0.026          | W5       |
| W2054NC450 | SW45CXC920 | 4500             | 2054                                     | 19000                                                                    | 1.81 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                                                           | 0.800                                | 0.300 | 160            | 0.022              | 0.026             | 0.026          | W5       |
| W2058LC020 | SW02CXC935 | 200              | 2058                                     | 19500                                                                    | 1.90 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                                                           | 0.790                                | 0.192 | 175            | 0.033              | 0.040             | 0.040          | W4       |
| W2058LC100 | SW10CXC935 | 1000             | 2058                                     | 19500                                                                    | 1.90 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                                                           | 0.790                                | 0.192 | 175            | 0.033              | 0.040             | 0.040          | W4       |
| W2058LC120 | SW12CXC935 | 1200             | 2058                                     | 19500                                                                    | 1.90 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                                                           | 0.790                                | 0.192 | 175            | 0.033              | 0.040             | 0.040          | W4       |

Outline drawings on pages 188 - 224

## Rectifier Diodes - Capsule Types, continued

| Type              | V <sub>RRM</sub> | I <sub>FAV</sub><br>T <sub>K</sub> =55°C | I <sub>FSM</sub><br>10ms ½ sine<br>V <sub>R</sub> ≤ 60% V <sub>RRM</sub> | I <sup>2</sup> t<br>V <sub>R</sub> ≤ 60%<br>V <sub>RRM</sub><br>A <sup>2</sup> s | V <sub>T0</sub><br>@T <sub>j</sub> max | r <sub>T</sub> | T <sub>j</sub> max | R <sub>thJK</sub><br>180°<br>Sine<br>K/W | R <sub>thJK</sub><br>120°<br>Rect.<br>K/W | Fig. No. |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------|
| ► New<br>Part No. | Old Part No.     | V                                        | A                                                                        | A                                                                                | V                                      | mΩ             | °C                 |                                          |                                           |          |
| W2134NC300        | SW30CXC930       | 3000                                     | 2134                                                                     | 20000                                                                            | 2.00 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.865          | 0.260              | 160                                      | 0.022                                     | 0.026    |
| W2134NC400        | SW40CXC930       | 4000                                     | 2134                                                                     | 20000                                                                            | 2.00 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.865          | 0.260              | 160                                      | 0.022                                     | 0.026    |
| W2416NC160        | SW16CXC950       | 1600                                     | 2416                                                                     | 25500                                                                            | 3.25 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.780          | 0.200              | 160                                      | 0.022                                     | 0.026    |
| W2416NC200        | SW20CXC950       | 2000                                     | 2416                                                                     | 25500                                                                            | 3.25 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.780          | 0.200              | 160                                      | 0.022                                     | 0.026    |
| W2416NC250        | SW25CXC950       | 2500                                     | 2416                                                                     | 25500                                                                            | 3.25 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.780          | 0.200              | 160                                      | 0.022                                     | 0.026    |
| W2624NC160        | SW16CXC11C       | 1600                                     | 2624                                                                     | 28000                                                                            | 3.92 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.780          | 0.160              | 160                                      | 0.022                                     | 0.026    |
| W2624NC200        | SW20CXC11C       | 2000                                     | 2624                                                                     | 28000                                                                            | 3.92 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.780          | 0.160              | 160                                      | 0.022                                     | 0.026    |
| W2624NC250        | SW25CXC11C       | 2500                                     | 2624                                                                     | 28000                                                                            | 3.92 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.780          | 0.160              | 160                                      | 0.022                                     | 0.026    |
| W2664NC300        | SW30CXC1170      | 3000                                     | 2664                                                                     | 26500                                                                            | 3.51 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.824          | 0.174              | 160                                      | 0.020                                     | 0.022    |
| W2664NC400        | SW40CXC1170      | 4000                                     | 2664                                                                     | 26500                                                                            | 3.51 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.824          | 0.174              | 160                                      | 0.020                                     | 0.022    |
| W2820VC360        | SW36CXC1100      | 3600                                     | 2820                                                                     | 26200                                                                            | 3.43 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 1.300          | 0.147              | 160                                      | 0.016                                     | 0.018    |
| W2820VC450        | SW45CXC1100      | 4500                                     | 2820                                                                     | 26200                                                                            | 3.43 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 1.300          | 0.147              | 160                                      | 0.016                                     | 0.018    |
| W2820VF360        | SW36FXC1100      | 3600                                     | 2820                                                                     | 26200                                                                            | 3.43 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 1.300          | 0.147              | 160                                      | 0.016                                     | 0.018    |
| W2820VF450        | SW45FXC1100      | 4500                                     | 2820                                                                     | 26200                                                                            | 3.43 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 1.300          | 0.147              | 160                                      | 0.016                                     | 0.018    |
| W2958NC280        | SW28CXC12C       | 2800                                     | 2958                                                                     | 28000                                                                            | 3.92 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.807          | 0.167              | 175                                      | 0.020                                     | 0.022    |
| W2958NC350        | SW35CXC12C       | 3500                                     | 2958                                                                     | 28000                                                                            | 3.92 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.807          | 0.167              | 175                                      | 0.020                                     | 0.022    |
| W3128VC300        | SW30CXC13C       | 3000                                     | 3128                                                                     | 30000                                                                            | 4.50 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.875          | 0.158              | 160                                      | 0.016                                     | 0.018    |
| W3128VC400        | SW40CXC13C       | 4000                                     | 3128                                                                     | 30000                                                                            | 4.50 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.875          | 0.158              | 160                                      | 0.016                                     | 0.018    |
| W3128VF300        | SW30FXC13C       | 3000                                     | 3128                                                                     | 30000                                                                            | 4.50 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.875          | 0.158              | 160                                      | 0.016                                     | 0.018    |
| W3128VF400        | SW40FXC13C       | 4000                                     | 3128                                                                     | 30000                                                                            | 4.50 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.875          | 0.158              | 160                                      | 0.016                                     | 0.018    |
| W3270NC080        | SW08CXC14C       | 800                                      | 3270                                                                     | 33000                                                                            | 5.45 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.826          | 0.104              | 175                                      | 0.022                                     | 0.026    |
| W3270NC160        | SW16CXC14C       | 1600                                     | 3270                                                                     | 33000                                                                            | 5.45 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.826          | 0.104              | 175                                      | 0.022                                     | 0.026    |
| W3270NC200        | SW20CXC14C       | 2000                                     | 3270                                                                     | 33000                                                                            | 5.45 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.826          | 0.104              | 175                                      | 0.022                                     | 0.026    |
| W3697VC160        | SW16CXC16C       | 1600                                     | 3697                                                                     | 40000                                                                            | 8.00 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.860          | 0.100              | 160                                      | 0.016                                     | 0.018    |
| W3697VC220        | SW22CXC16C       | 2200                                     | 3697                                                                     | 40000                                                                            | 8.00 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.860          | 0.100              | 160                                      | 0.016                                     | 0.018    |
| W3697VC280        | SW28CXC16C       | 2800                                     | 3697                                                                     | 40000                                                                            | 8.00 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.860          | 0.100              | 160                                      | 0.016                                     | 0.018    |
| W3697VF160        | SW16FXC16C       | 1600                                     | 3697                                                                     | 40000                                                                            | 8.00 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.860          | 0.100              | 160                                      | 0.016                                     | 0.018    |
| W3697VF220        | SW22FXC16C       | 2200                                     | 3697                                                                     | 40000                                                                            | 8.00 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.860          | 0.100              | 160                                      | 0.016                                     | 0.018    |
| W3697VF280        | SW28FXC16C       | 2800                                     | 3697                                                                     | 40000                                                                            | 8.00 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.860          | 0.100              | 160                                      | 0.016                                     | 0.018    |
| W3743ZC400        | SW40CXC15C       | 4000                                     | 3743                                                                     | 35000                                                                            | 6.13 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.976          | 0.170              | 160                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| W3743ZC500        | SW50CXC15C       | 5000                                     | 3743                                                                     | 35000                                                                            | 6.13 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.976          | 0.170              | 160                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| W3743ZD400        | SW40DXC15C       | 4000                                     | 3743                                                                     | 35000                                                                            | 6.13 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.976          | 0.170              | 160                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| W3743ZD500        | SW50DXC15C       | 5000                                     | 3743                                                                     | 35000                                                                            | 6.13 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.976          | 0.170              | 160                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| ► W3841VC300      | SW30CXC17C       | 3000                                     | 3841                                                                     | 39800                                                                            | 7.92 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.860          | 0.115              | 175                                      | 0.016                                     | 0.018    |
| ► W3841VC340      | SW34CXC17C       | 3400                                     | 3841                                                                     | 39800                                                                            | 7.92 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.860          | 0.115              | 175                                      | 0.016                                     | 0.018    |
| ► W3841VF300      | SW30FXC17C       | 3000                                     | 3841                                                                     | 39800                                                                            | 7.92 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.860          | 0.115              | 175                                      | 0.016                                     | 0.018    |
| ► W3841VF340      | SW34FXC17C       | 3400                                     | 3841                                                                     | 39800                                                                            | 7.92 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.860          | 0.115              | 175                                      | 0.016                                     | 0.018    |
| W4096ZC340        | SW34CXC1870      | 3400                                     | 4096                                                                     | 41700                                                                            | 8.70 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.730          | 0.158              | 160                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| W4096ZC450        | SW45CXC1870      | 4500                                     | 4096                                                                     | 41700                                                                            | 8.70 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.730          | 0.158              | 160                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| W4096ZD340        | SW34DXC1870      | 3400                                     | 4096                                                                     | 41700                                                                            | 8.70 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.730          | 0.158              | 160                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| W4096ZD450        | SW45DXC1870      | 4500                                     | 4096                                                                     | 41700                                                                            | 8.70 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.730          | 0.158              | 160                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| W4307ZC200        | SW20CXC20C       | 2000                                     | 4307                                                                     | 55000                                                                            | 15.1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.800          | 0.133              | 160                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| W4307ZC240        | SW24CXC20C       | 2400                                     | 4307                                                                     | 55000                                                                            | 15.1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.800          | 0.133              | 160                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| W4307ZC300        | SW30CXC20C       | 3000                                     | 4307                                                                     | 55000                                                                            | 15.1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.800          | 0.133              | 160                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| W4307ZD200        | SW20DXC20C       | 2000                                     | 4307                                                                     | 55000                                                                            | 15.1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.800          | 0.133              | 160                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| W4307ZD240        | SW24DXC20C       | 2400                                     | 4307                                                                     | 55000                                                                            | 15.1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.800          | 0.133              | 160                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| W4307ZD300        | SW30DXC20C       | 3000                                     | 4307                                                                     | 55000                                                                            | 15.1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.800          | 0.133              | 160                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| W4534NC020        | SW02CXC19C       | 200                                      | 4543                                                                     | 40000                                                                            | 8.00 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.765          | 0.052              | 190                                      | 0.022                                     | 0.026    |
| W4534NC060        | SW06CXC19C       | 600                                      | 4543                                                                     | 40000                                                                            | 8.00 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.765          | 0.052              | 190                                      | 0.022                                     | 0.026    |
| W5092ZC240        | SW24CXC18C       | 2400                                     | 5092                                                                     | 58000                                                                            | 16.8 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.874          | 0.079              | 160                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| W5092ZC280        | SW28CXC18C       | 2800                                     | 5092                                                                     | 58000                                                                            | 16.8 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.874          | 0.079              | 160                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| W5092ZC350        | SW35CXC18C       | 3500                                     | 5092                                                                     | 58000                                                                            | 16.8 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.874          | 0.079              | 160                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| W5092ZZD240       | SW24DXC18C       | 2400                                     | 5092                                                                     | 58000                                                                            | 16.8 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.874          | 0.079              | 160                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| W5092ZZD280       | SW28DXC18C       | 2800                                     | 5092                                                                     | 58000                                                                            | 16.8 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.874          | 0.079              | 160                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| W5092ZZD350       | SW35DXC18C       | 3500                                     | 5092                                                                     | 58000                                                                            | 16.8 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.874          | 0.079              | 160                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |

Outline drawings on pages 188 - 224

## Rectifier Diodes - Capsule Types, continued

| Type              | V <sub>RRM</sub> | I <sub>FAV</sub><br>T <sub>K</sub> =55°C | I <sub>FSM</sub><br>10ms ½ sine<br>V <sub>R</sub> ≤ 60% V <sub>RRM</sub> | I <sup>2</sup> t<br>V <sub>R</sub> ≤ 60%<br>V <sub>RRM</sub><br>A <sup>2</sup> s | V <sub>T0</sub>        | r <sub>T</sub><br>@ T <sub>j</sub> max | T <sub>j</sub> max | R <sub>thJK</sub><br>180°<br>Sine<br>K/W | R <sub>thJK</sub><br>120°<br>Rect.<br>K/W | Fig.<br>No. |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|
| ► New<br>Part No. | Old Part No.     | V                                        | A                                                                        | A                                                                                | V                      | mΩ                                     | °C                 |                                          |                                           |             |
| W5282ZC200        | SW20CXC21C       | 2000                                     | 5282                                                                     | 60000                                                                            | 18.0 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.970                                  | 0.064              | 160                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012       |
| W5282ZC240        | SW24CXC21C       | 2400                                     | 5282                                                                     | 60000                                                                            | 18.0 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.970                                  | 0.064              | 160                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012       |
| W5282ZC300        | SW30CXC21C       | 3000                                     | 5282                                                                     | 60000                                                                            | 18.0 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.970                                  | 0.064              | 160                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012       |
| W5282ZZD200       | SW20DXC21C       | 2000                                     | 5282                                                                     | 60000                                                                            | 18.0 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.970                                  | 0.064              | 160                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012       |
| W5282ZZD240       | SW24DXC21C       | 2400                                     | 5282                                                                     | 60000                                                                            | 18.0 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.970                                  | 0.064              | 160                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012       |
| W5282ZZD300       | SW30DXC21C       | 3000                                     | 5282                                                                     | 60000                                                                            | 18.0 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.970                                  | 0.064              | 160                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012       |
| ► W5292TC500      | N/A              | 5000                                     | 5292                                                                     | 52700                                                                            | 13.9 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 1.027                                  | 0.111              | 160                                      | 0.008                                     | 0.0085      |
| ► W5292TC560      | N/A              | 5600                                     | 5292                                                                     | 52700                                                                            | 13.9 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 1.027                                  | 0.111              | 160                                      | 0.008                                     | 0.0085      |
| ► W5292TD500      | N/A              | 5000                                     | 5292                                                                     | 52700                                                                            | 13.9 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 1.027                                  | 0.111              | 160                                      | 0.008                                     | 0.0085      |
| ► W5292TD560      | N/A              | 5600                                     | 5292                                                                     | 52700                                                                            | 13.9 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 1.027                                  | 0.111              | 160                                      | 0.008                                     | 0.0085      |
| W5439VC020        | SW02CXC22C       | 200                                      | 5439                                                                     | 52000                                                                            | 13.5 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.650                                  | 0.067              | 190                                      | 0.016                                     | 0.018       |
| W5439VC100        | SW10CXC22C       | 1000                                     | 5439                                                                     | 52000                                                                            | 13.5 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.650                                  | 0.067              | 190                                      | 0.016                                     | 0.018       |
| W5439VC140        | SW14CXC22C       | 1400                                     | 5439                                                                     | 52000                                                                            | 13.5 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.650                                  | 0.067              | 190                                      | 0.016                                     | 0.018       |
| W5439VF020        | SW02FXC22C       | 200                                      | 5439                                                                     | 52000                                                                            | 13.5 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.650                                  | 0.067              | 190                                      | 0.016                                     | 0.018       |
| W5439VF100        | SW10FXC22C       | 1000                                     | 5439                                                                     | 52000                                                                            | 13.5 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.650                                  | 0.067              | 190                                      | 0.016                                     | 0.018       |
| W5439VF140        | SW14FXC22C       | 1400                                     | 5439                                                                     | 52000                                                                            | 13.5 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.650                                  | 0.067              | 190                                      | 0.016                                     | 0.018       |
| W5696VC020        | SW02CXC27C       | 200                                      | 5696                                                                     | 53000                                                                            | 14.0 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.650                                  | 0.059              | 190                                      | 0.016                                     | 0.018       |
| W5696VC100        | SW10CXC27C       | 1000                                     | 5696                                                                     | 53000                                                                            | 14.0 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.650                                  | 0.059              | 190                                      | 0.016                                     | 0.018       |
| W5696VC140        | SW14CXC27C       | 1400                                     | 5696                                                                     | 53000                                                                            | 14.0 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.650                                  | 0.059              | 190                                      | 0.016                                     | 0.018       |
| W5696VF020        | SW02FXC27C       | 200                                      | 5696                                                                     | 53000                                                                            | 14.0 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.650                                  | 0.059              | 190                                      | 0.016                                     | 0.018       |
| W5696VF100        | SW10FXC27C       | 1000                                     | 5696                                                                     | 53000                                                                            | 14.0 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.650                                  | 0.059              | 190                                      | 0.016                                     | 0.018       |
| W5696VF140        | SW14FXC27C       | 1400                                     | 5696                                                                     | 53000                                                                            | 14.0 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.650                                  | 0.059              | 190                                      | 0.016                                     | 0.018       |
| W5838ZC120        | SW12CXC26C       | 1200                                     | 5838                                                                     | 64000                                                                            | 20.5 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.800                                  | 0.074              | 175                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012       |
| W5838ZC180        | SW18CXC26C       | 1800                                     | 5838                                                                     | 64000                                                                            | 20.5 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.800                                  | 0.074              | 175                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012       |
| W5838ZC220        | SW22CXC26C       | 2200                                     | 5838                                                                     | 64000                                                                            | 20.5 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.800                                  | 0.074              | 175                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012       |
| W5838ZD120        | SW12DXC26C       | 1200                                     | 5838                                                                     | 64000                                                                            | 20.5 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.800                                  | 0.074              | 175                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012       |
| W5838ZD180        | SW18DXC26C       | 1800                                     | 5838                                                                     | 64000                                                                            | 20.5 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.800                                  | 0.074              | 175                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012       |
| W5838ZD220        | SW22DXC26C       | 2200                                     | 5838                                                                     | 64000                                                                            | 20.5 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.800                                  | 0.074              | 175                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012       |
| W6262ZC120        | SW12CXC2850      | 1200                                     | 6262                                                                     | 67000                                                                            | 22.4 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.740                                  | 0.065              | 175                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012       |
| W6262ZC200        | SW20CXC2850      | 2000                                     | 6262                                                                     | 67000                                                                            | 22.4 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.740                                  | 0.065              | 175                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012       |
| W6262ZC240        | SW24CXC2850      | 2400                                     | 6262                                                                     | 67000                                                                            | 22.4 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.740                                  | 0.065              | 175                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012       |
| W6262ZZD120       | SW12DXC2850      | 1200                                     | 6262                                                                     | 67000                                                                            | 22.4 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.740                                  | 0.065              | 175                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012       |
| W6262ZZD200       | SW20DXC2850      | 2000                                     | 6262                                                                     | 67000                                                                            | 22.4 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.740                                  | 0.065              | 175                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012       |
| W6262ZZD240       | SW24DXC2850      | 2400                                     | 6262                                                                     | 67000                                                                            | 22.4 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.740                                  | 0.065              | 175                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012       |
| W7675ZC020        | SW02CXC30C       | 200                                      | 7675                                                                     | 68000                                                                            | 23.1 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.650                                  | 0.050              | 190                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012       |
| W7675ZC100        | SW10CXC30C       | 1000                                     | 7675                                                                     | 68000                                                                            | 23.1 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.650                                  | 0.050              | 190                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012       |
| W7675ZC140        | SW14CXC30C       | 1400                                     | 7675                                                                     | 68000                                                                            | 23.1 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.650                                  | 0.050              | 190                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012       |
| W7675ZD020        | SW02DXC30C       | 200                                      | 7675                                                                     | 68000                                                                            | 23.1 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.650                                  | 0.050              | 190                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012       |
| W7675ZD100        | SW10DXC30C       | 1000                                     | 7675                                                                     | 68000                                                                            | 23.1 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.650                                  | 0.050              | 190                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012       |
| W7675ZD140        | SW14DXC30C       | 1400                                     | 7675                                                                     | 68000                                                                            | 23.1 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.650                                  | 0.050              | 190                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012       |
| W8405ZC020        | SW02CXC32C       | 200                                      | 8405                                                                     | 72000                                                                            | 25.9 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.670                                  | 0.038              | 190                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012       |
| W8405ZC100        | SW10CXC32C       | 1000                                     | 8405                                                                     | 72000                                                                            | 25.9 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.670                                  | 0.038              | 190                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012       |
| W8405ZC140        | SW14CXC32C       | 1400                                     | 8405                                                                     | 72000                                                                            | 25.9 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.670                                  | 0.038              | 190                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012       |
| W8405ZD020        | SW02DXC32C       | 200                                      | 8405                                                                     | 72000                                                                            | 25.9 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.670                                  | 0.038              | 190                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012       |
| W8405ZD100        | SW10DXC32C       | 1000                                     | 8405                                                                     | 72000                                                                            | 25.9 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.670                                  | 0.038              | 190                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012       |
| W8405ZD140        | SW14DXC32C       | 1400                                     | 8405                                                                     | 72000                                                                            | 25.9 × 10 <sup>6</sup> | 0.670                                  | 0.038              | 190                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012       |

## Rectifier Diodes - Capsule Types, continued



Fig. W1  
Weight 70g



Fig. W2  
Weight 90 g



Fig. W3  
Weight 140 g



Fig. W4  
Weight 340 g



Fig. W5  
Weight 510 g



Fig. W6  
Weight 1000 g



Fig. W7  
Weight 1700 g



Fig. W28  
Weight 1230 g

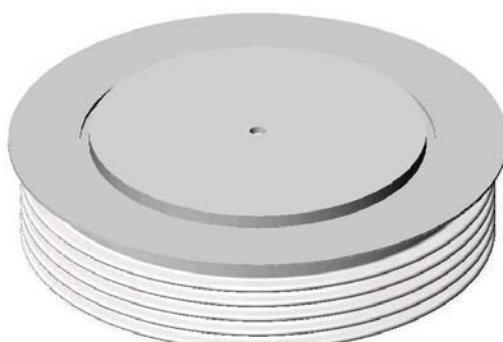


Fig. W29  
Weight 1700 g



Fig. W42  
Weight 1200 g



Fig. W43  
Weight 800 g

# Fast Recovery Diodes

**WESTCODE**

Fast Recovery Diodes are an essential complement to any switching device and are more often than not the limiting factor in the design and performance of modern power converters. To address the needs of our customers, we have developed an unparalleled range of Fast Recovery Diodes.

These diodes are available with blocking voltages up to 6kV making them suitable for operation with DC link voltages up to 3.3kV and average current ratings to 4kA depending upon type. The devices utilise compression bonding along with both

alloyed and floating silicon technologies to deliver robust devices that you can rely on in demanding applications.

This range has been re-classified as follows to aid appropriate device selection; **Fast Recovery, Soft Recovery, Extra Fast Recovery Diodes and HP Sonic-FRDs™**.

**Fast Recovery Diodes:** These parts are particularly suitable for use as antiparallel diodes in Gate Turn-Off thyristors and Fast Thyristor inverters, and as series and freewheel diodes for choppers.

## Fast Recovery Diodes - Stud Types

| Type           |              | V <sub>RRM</sub> | I <sub>FAV</sub><br>T <sub>K</sub> =<br>55°C | I <sub>FSM</sub><br>10ms ½ sine<br>V <sub>R</sub> ≤ 60% V <sub>RRM</sub> | I <sup>2</sup> t<br>V <sub>R</sub> ≤ 60%<br>V <sub>RRM</sub><br>A <sup>2</sup> s | Typ. Reverse Recovery Parameters |                                                        |                        |                                |       | V <sub>T0</sub><br>@ T <sub>j</sub> max | r <sub>T</sub> | T <sub>j</sub> max | R <sub>thJC</sub><br>d.c.<br>180° sine | Fg. No. |
|----------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|---------|
| > New Part No. | Old Part No. | V                | A                                            | A                                                                        |                                                                                  | t <sub>rr</sub><br>μs            | T <sub>j</sub> max (50% Chord)<br>Q <sub>r</sub><br>μC | @ I <sub>FM</sub><br>A | @ -di <sub>f</sub> /dt<br>A/μs | V     | mΩ                                      | °C             | K/W                |                                        |         |
| M0130SL200     | SM20MCN094   | 2000             | 130                                          | 2240                                                                     | 25 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                             | 2.60                             | 240                                                    | 1000                   | 150                            | 1.290 | 1.540                                   | 125            | 0.300              | W20                                    |         |
| M0130SL250     | SM25MCN094   | 2500             | 130                                          | 2240                                                                     | 25 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                             | 2.60                             | 240                                                    | 1000                   | 150                            | 1.290 | 1.540                                   | 125            | 0.300              | W20                                    |         |
| M0130RL200     | SM20MCR094   | 2000             | 130                                          | 2240                                                                     | 25 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                             | 2.60                             | 240                                                    | 1000                   | 150                            | 1.290 | 1.540                                   | 125            | 0.300              | W20                                    |         |
| M0130RL250     | SM25MCR094   | 2500             | 130                                          | 2240                                                                     | 25 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                             | 2.60                             | 240                                                    | 1000                   | 150                            | 1.290 | 1.540                                   | 125            | 0.300              | W20                                    |         |
| > M0130SM200   | N/A          | 2000             | 130                                          | 2240                                                                     | 25 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                             | 2.60                             | 240                                                    | 1000                   | 150                            | 1.290 | 1.540                                   | 125            | 0.300              | W21                                    |         |
| > M0130SM250   | N/A          | 2500             | 130                                          | 2240                                                                     | 25 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                             | 2.60                             | 240                                                    | 1000                   | 150                            | 1.290 | 1.540                                   | 125            | 0.300              | W21                                    |         |
| > M0130RM200   | N/A          | 2000             | 130                                          | 2240                                                                     | 25 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                             | 2.60                             | 240                                                    | 1000                   | 150                            | 1.290 | 1.540                                   | 125            | 0.300              | W21                                    |         |
| > M0130RM250   | N/A          | 2500             | 130                                          | 2240                                                                     | 25 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                             | 2.60                             | 240                                                    | 1000                   | 150                            | 1.290 | 1.540                                   | 125            | 0.300              | W21                                    |         |
| > M0139SL120   | N/A          | 1200             | 139                                          | 2450                                                                     | 30 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                             | 1.00                             | 70                                                     | 1000                   | 100                            | 1.240 | 1.280                                   | 125            | 0.300              | W20                                    |         |
| > M0139SL180   | N/A          | 1800             | 139                                          | 2450                                                                     | 30 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                             | 1.00                             | 70                                                     | 1000                   | 100                            | 1.240 | 1.280                                   | 125            | 0.300              | W20                                    |         |
| > M0139RL120   | N/A          | 1200             | 139                                          | 2450                                                                     | 30 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                             | 1.00                             | 70                                                     | 1000                   | 100                            | 1.240 | 1.280                                   | 125            | 0.300              | W20                                    |         |
| > M0139RL180   | N/A          | 1800             | 139                                          | 2450                                                                     | 30 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                             | 1.00                             | 70                                                     | 1000                   | 100                            | 1.240 | 1.280                                   | 125            | 0.300              | W20                                    |         |
| M0139SM120     | SM12PHN100   | 1200             | 139                                          | 2450                                                                     | 30 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                             | 1.00                             | 70                                                     | 1000                   | 100                            | 1.240 | 1.280                                   | 125            | 0.300              | W21                                    |         |
| M0139SM180     | SM18PHN100   | 1800             | 139                                          | 2450                                                                     | 30 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                             | 1.00                             | 70                                                     | 1000                   | 100                            | 1.240 | 1.280                                   | 125            | 0.300              | W21                                    |         |
| M0139RM120     | SM12PHR100   | 1200             | 139                                          | 2450                                                                     | 30 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                             | 1.00                             | 70                                                     | 1000                   | 100                            | 1.240 | 1.280                                   | 125            | 0.300              | W21                                    |         |
| M0139RM180     | SM18PHR100   | 1800             | 139                                          | 2450                                                                     | 30 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                             | 1.00                             | 70                                                     | 1000                   | 100                            | 1.240 | 1.280                                   | 125            | 0.300              | W21                                    |         |
| M0268SC200     | SM20PHN134   | 2000             | 268                                          | 4250                                                                     | 90.3 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                           | 2.80                             | 230                                                    | 1000                   | 150                            | 1.210 | 1.200                                   | 125            | 0.130              | W24                                    |         |
| M0268SC250     | SM25PHN134   | 2500             | 268                                          | 4250                                                                     | 90.3 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                           | 2.80                             | 230                                                    | 1000                   | 150                            | 1.210 | 1.200                                   | 125            | 0.130              | W24                                    |         |
| M0268RC200     | SM20PHR134   | 2000             | 268                                          | 4250                                                                     | 90.3 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                           | 2.80                             | 230                                                    | 1000                   | 150                            | 1.210 | 1.200                                   | 125            | 0.130              | W24                                    |         |
| M0268RC250     | SM25PHR134   | 2500             | 268                                          | 4250                                                                     | 90.3 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                           | 2.80                             | 230                                                    | 1000                   | 150                            | 1.210 | 1.200                                   | 125            | 0.130              | W24                                    |         |
| M0268SJ200     | SM20PCN134   | 2000             | 268                                          | 4250                                                                     | 90.3 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                           | 2.80                             | 230                                                    | 1000                   | 150                            | 1.210 | 1.200                                   | 125            | 0.130              | W22                                    |         |
| M0268SJ250     | SM25PCN134   | 2500             | 268                                          | 4250                                                                     | 90.3 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                           | 2.80                             | 230                                                    | 1000                   | 150                            | 1.210 | 1.200                                   | 125            | 0.130              | W22                                    |         |
| M0268RJ200     | SM20PCR134   | 2000             | 268                                          | 4250                                                                     | 90.3 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                           | 2.80                             | 230                                                    | 1000                   | 150                            | 1.210 | 1.200                                   | 125            | 0.130              | W22                                    |         |
| M0268RJ250     | SM25PCR134   | 2500             | 268                                          | 4250                                                                     | 90.3 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                           | 2.80                             | 230                                                    | 1000                   | 150                            | 1.210 | 1.200                                   | 125            | 0.130              | W22                                    |         |
| M0280SC200     | SM20PHN144   | 2000             | 280                                          | 4500                                                                     | 100 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 2.80                             | 342                                                    | 1000                   | 150                            | 1.280 | 0.920                                   | 125            | 0.130              | W24                                    |         |
| M0280SC250     | SM25PHN144   | 2500             | 280                                          | 4500                                                                     | 100 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 2.80                             | 342                                                    | 1000                   | 150                            | 1.280 | 0.920                                   | 125            | 0.130              | W24                                    |         |
| M0280RC200     | SM20PHR144   | 2000             | 280                                          | 4500                                                                     | 100 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 2.80                             | 342                                                    | 1000                   | 150                            | 1.280 | 0.920                                   | 125            | 0.130              | W24                                    |         |
| M0280RC250     | SM25PHR144   | 2500             | 280                                          | 4500                                                                     | 100 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 2.80                             | 342                                                    | 1000                   | 150                            | 1.280 | 0.920                                   | 125            | 0.130              | W24                                    |         |
| M0280SJ200     | SM20PCN144   | 2000             | 280                                          | 4500                                                                     | 100 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 2.80                             | 342                                                    | 1000                   | 150                            | 1.280 | 0.920                                   | 125            | 0.130              | W22                                    |         |
| M0280SJ250     | SM25PCN144   | 2500             | 280                                          | 4500                                                                     | 100 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 2.80                             | 342                                                    | 1000                   | 150                            | 1.280 | 0.920                                   | 125            | 0.130              | W22                                    |         |
| M0280RJ200     | SM20PCR144   | 2000             | 280                                          | 4500                                                                     | 100 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 2.80                             | 342                                                    | 1000                   | 150                            | 1.280 | 0.920                                   | 125            | 0.130              | W22                                    |         |
| M0280RJ250     | SM25PCR144   | 2500             | 280                                          | 4500                                                                     | 100 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 2.80                             | 342                                                    | 1000                   | 150                            | 1.280 | 0.920                                   | 125            | 0.130              | W22                                    |         |
| M0334SC120     | SM12PHN174   | 1200             | 334                                          | 4500                                                                     | 101 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 3.50                             | 160                                                    | 550                    | 40                             | 1.000 | 0.740                                   | 125            | 0.130              | W24                                    |         |
| M0334SC200     | SM20PHN174   | 2000             | 334                                          | 4500                                                                     | 101 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 3.50                             | 160                                                    | 550                    | 40                             | 1.000 | 0.740                                   | 125            | 0.130              | W24                                    |         |
| M0334RC120     | SM12PHR174   | 1200             | 334                                          | 4500                                                                     | 101 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 3.50                             | 160                                                    | 550                    | 40                             | 1.000 | 0.740                                   | 125            | 0.130              | W24                                    |         |
| M0334RC200     | SM20PHR174   | 2000             | 334                                          | 4500                                                                     | 101 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 3.50                             | 160                                                    | 550                    | 40                             | 1.000 | 0.740                                   | 125            | 0.130              | W24                                    |         |
| M0334SJ120     | N/A          | 1200             | 334                                          | 4500                                                                     | 101 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 3.50                             | 160                                                    | 550                    | 40                             | 1.000 | 0.740                                   | 125            | 0.130              | W22                                    |         |
| M0334SJ200     | N/A          | 2000             | 334                                          | 4500                                                                     | 101 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 3.50                             | 160                                                    | 550                    | 40                             | 1.000 | 0.740                                   | 125            | 0.130              | W22                                    |         |
| M0334RJ120     | N/A          | 1200             | 334                                          | 4500                                                                     | 101 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 3.50                             | 160                                                    | 550                    | 40                             | 1.000 | 0.740                                   | 125            | 0.130              | W22                                    |         |
| M0334RJ200     | N/A          | 2000             | 334                                          | 4500                                                                     | 101 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 3.50                             | 160                                                    | 550                    | 40                             | 1.000 | 0.740                                   | 125            | 0.130              | W22                                    |         |
| M0336SA120     | SM12PHN170   | 1200             | 336                                          | 4500                                                                     | 101 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 3.00                             | 75                                                     | 550                    | 40                             | 1.020 | 0.700                                   | 125            | 0.130              | W23                                    |         |
| M0336SA140     | SM14PHN170   | 1400             | 336                                          | 4500                                                                     | 101 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 3.00                             | 75                                                     | 550                    | 40                             | 1.020 | 0.700                                   | 125            | 0.130              | W23                                    |         |
| M0336RA120     | SM12PHR170   | 1200             | 336                                          | 4500                                                                     | 101 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 3.00                             | 75                                                     | 550                    | 40                             | 1.020 | 0.700                                   | 125            | 0.130              | W23                                    |         |
| M0336RA140     | SM14PHR170   | 1400             | 336                                          | 4500                                                                     | 101 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                                                            | 3.00                             | 75                                                     | 550                    | 40                             | 1.020 | 0.700                                   | 125            | 0.130              | W23                                    |         |

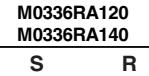


Fig. W20 - 85 g



Fig. W21 - min. 85 g



Fig. W22 - 200 g



Fig. W23 - 250 g



Fig. W24 - 250 g

## Fast Recovery Diodes - Capsule Types

| Type       | V <sub>RRM</sub> | I <sub>FAV</sub><br>T <sub>K</sub> =55°C | I <sub>FSM</sub><br>10ms ½ sine<br>V <sub>R</sub> ≤ 60% V <sub>RRM</sub> | I <sup>2</sup> t<br>V <sub>R</sub> ≤ 60%<br>V <sub>RRM</sub> | Typ. Reverse Recovery Parameters |                      |                        |                                | V <sub>T0</sub> | r <sub>T</sub><br>@ T <sub>j</sub> max | T <sub>j</sub> max | R <sub>thJK</sub><br>d.c.<br>180° sine | No.      |     |
|------------|------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|----------|-----|
| Part No.   | Old Part No.     | V                                        | A                                                                        | A                                                            | t <sub>rr</sub><br>μs            | Q <sub>r</sub><br>μC | @ I <sub>FM</sub><br>A | @ -di <sub>p</sub> /dt<br>A/μs | V               | mΩ                                     | °C                 | K/W                                    | Fig. No. |     |
| M0588LC400 | SM40CXC344       | 4000                                     | 588                                                                      | 3955                                                         | 78.2 × 10 <sup>3</sup>           | 3.5                  | 200                    | 1000                           | 60              | 2.32                                   | 1.77               | 150                                    | 0.033    | W4  |
| M0588LC450 | SM45CXC344       | 4500                                     | 588                                                                      | 3955                                                         | 78.2 × 10 <sup>3</sup>           | 3.5                  | 200                    | 1000                           | 60              | 2.32                                   | 1.77               | 150                                    | 0.033    | W4  |
| M0790YC200 | N/A              | 2000                                     | 790                                                                      | 9000                                                         | 405 × 10 <sup>3</sup>            | 4.0                  | 300                    | 1000                           | 60              | 1.27                                   | 0.58               | 150                                    | 0.050    | W2  |
| M0790YC250 | N/A              | 2500                                     | 790                                                                      | 9000                                                         | 405 × 10 <sup>3</sup>            | 4.0                  | 300                    | 1000                           | 60              | 1.27                                   | 0.58               | 150                                    | 0.050    | W2  |
| M0790YH200 | N/A              | 2000                                     | 790                                                                      | 9000                                                         | 405 × 10 <sup>3</sup>            | 4.0                  | 300                    | 1000                           | 60              | 1.27                                   | 0.58               | 150                                    | 0.050    | W3  |
| M0790YH250 | N/A              | 2500                                     | 790                                                                      | 9000                                                         | 405 × 10 <sup>3</sup>            | 4.0                  | 300                    | 1000                           | 60              | 1.27                                   | 0.58               | 150                                    | 0.050    | W3  |
| M0914LC200 | SM20CXC804       | 2000                                     | 914                                                                      | 8500                                                         | 361 × 10 <sup>3</sup>            | 3.2                  | 170                    | 1000                           | 60              | 1.768                                  | 0.653              | 150                                    | 0.032    | W4  |
| M0914LC250 | SM25CXC804       | 2500                                     | 914                                                                      | 8500                                                         | 361 × 10 <sup>3</sup>            | 3.2                  | 170                    | 1000                           | 60              | 1.768                                  | 0.653              | 150                                    | 0.032    | W4  |
| M1010NC400 | SM40CXC604       | 4000                                     | 1010                                                                     | 9600                                                         | 461 × 10 <sup>3</sup>            | 3.2                  | 700                    | 1000                           | 200             | 1.70                                   | 1.03               | 150                                    | 0.022    | W5  |
| M1010NC450 | SM45CXC604       | 4500                                     | 1010                                                                     | 9600                                                         | 461 × 10 <sup>3</sup>            | 3.2                  | 700                    | 1000                           | 200             | 1.70                                   | 1.03               | 150                                    | 0.022    | W5  |
| M1163NC400 | SM40CXC614       | 4000                                     | 1163                                                                     | 10800                                                        | 583 × 10 <sup>3</sup>            | 6.4                  | 700                    | 1000                           | 60              | 1.50                                   | 0.77               | 150                                    | 0.022    | W5  |
| M1163NC450 | SM45CXC614       | 4500                                     | 1163                                                                     | 10800                                                        | 583 × 10 <sup>3</sup>            | 6.4                  | 700                    | 1000                           | 60              | 1.50                                   | 0.77               | 150                                    | 0.022    | W5  |
| M1502NC200 | SM20CXC334       | 2000                                     | 1502                                                                     | 17000                                                        | 1.45 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 2.3                  | 420                    | 1000                           | 60              | 1.24                                   | 0.44               | 150                                    | 0.022    | W5  |
| M1502NC250 | SM25CXC334       | 2500                                     | 1502                                                                     | 17000                                                        | 1.45 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 2.3                  | 420                    | 1000                           | 60              | 1.24                                   | 0.44               | 150                                    | 0.022    | W5  |
| M1583VC400 | SM40CXC864       | 4000                                     | 1583                                                                     | 24800                                                        | 3.08 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 5.0                  | 1100                   | 1000                           | 200             | 1.69                                   | 0.53               | 150                                    | 0.016    | W6  |
| M1583VC450 | SM45CXC864       | 4500                                     | 1583                                                                     | 24800                                                        | 3.08 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 5.0                  | 1100                   | 1000                           | 200             | 1.69                                   | 0.53               | 150                                    | 0.016    | W6  |
| M1583VF400 | SM40FXC864       | 4000                                     | 1583                                                                     | 24800                                                        | 3.08 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 5.0                  | 1100                   | 1000                           | 200             | 1.69                                   | 0.53               | 150                                    | 0.016    | W43 |
| M1583VF450 | SM45FXC864       | 4500                                     | 1583                                                                     | 24800                                                        | 3.08 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 5.0                  | 1100                   | 1000                           | 200             | 1.69                                   | 0.53               | 150                                    | 0.016    | W43 |
| M1609NC200 | SM20CXC915       | 2000                                     | 1609                                                                     | 17500                                                        | 1.53 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 3.2                  | 600                    | 1000                           | 200             | 1.31                                   | 0.35               | 150                                    | 0.022    | W5  |
| M1609NC260 | SM26CXC915       | 2600                                     | 1609                                                                     | 17500                                                        | 1.53 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 3.2                  | 600                    | 1000                           | 200             | 1.31                                   | 0.35               | 150                                    | 0.022    | W5  |
| M2408NC020 | SM02CXC504       | 200                                      | 2408                                                                     | 24000                                                        | 2.88 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 1.9                  | 160                    | 1000                           | 200             | 1.07                                   | 0.12               | 150                                    | 0.022    | W5  |
| M2408NC060 | SM06CXC504       | 600                                      | 2408                                                                     | 24000                                                        | 2.88 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 1.9                  | 160                    | 1000                           | 200             | 1.07                                   | 0.12               | 150                                    | 0.022    | W5  |
| M2408ND020 | SM02CXC504       | 200                                      | 2408                                                                     | 24000                                                        | 2.88 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 1.9                  | 160                    | 1000                           | 200             | 1.07                                   | 0.12               | 150                                    | 0.022    | W5  |
| M2408ND060 | SM06CXC504       | 600                                      | 2408                                                                     | 24000                                                        | 2.88 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 1.9                  | 160                    | 1000                           | 200             | 1.07                                   | 0.12               | 150                                    | 0.022    | W5  |
| M2639ZC360 | SM36CXC954       | 3600                                     | 2639                                                                     | 27520                                                        | 3.79 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 8.5                  | 1200                   | 1000                           | 60              | 1.38                                   | 0.29               | 150                                    | 0.011    | W7  |
| M2639ZC420 | SM42CXC954       | 4200                                     | 2639                                                                     | 27520                                                        | 3.79 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 8.5                  | 1200                   | 1000                           | 60              | 1.38                                   | 0.29               | 150                                    | 0.011    | W7  |
| M2639ZD360 | SM36DXC954       | 3600                                     | 2639                                                                     | 27520                                                        | 3.79 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 8.5                  | 1200                   | 1000                           | 60              | 1.38                                   | 0.29               | 150                                    | 0.011    | W42 |
| M2639ZD420 | SM42DXC954       | 4200                                     | 2639                                                                     | 27520                                                        | 3.79 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 8.5                  | 1200                   | 1000                           | 60              | 1.38                                   | 0.29               | 150                                    | 0.011    | W42 |
| M2698ZC250 | SM25CXC964       | 2500                                     | 2698                                                                     | 27800                                                        | 3.86 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 6.2                  | 620                    | 1000                           | 60              | 1.00                                   | 0.33               | 150                                    | 0.011    | W7  |
| M2698ZC280 | SM28CXC964       | 2800                                     | 2698                                                                     | 27800                                                        | 3.86 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 6.2                  | 620                    | 1000                           | 60              | 1.00                                   | 0.33               | 150                                    | 0.011    | W7  |
| M2698ZC350 | SM35CXC964       | 3500                                     | 2698                                                                     | 27800                                                        | 3.86 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 6.2                  | 620                    | 1000                           | 60              | 1.00                                   | 0.33               | 150                                    | 0.011    | W7  |
| M2698ZD250 | SM25DXC964       | 2500                                     | 2698                                                                     | 27800                                                        | 3.86 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 6.2                  | 620                    | 1000                           | 60              | 1.00                                   | 0.33               | 150                                    | 0.011    | W42 |
| M2698ZD280 | SM28DXC964       | 2800                                     | 2698                                                                     | 27800                                                        | 3.86 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 6.2                  | 620                    | 1000                           | 60              | 1.00                                   | 0.33               | 150                                    | 0.011    | W42 |
| M2698ZD350 | SM35DXC964       | 3500                                     | 2698                                                                     | 27800                                                        | 3.86 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 6.2                  | 620                    | 1000                           | 60              | 1.00                                   | 0.33               | 150                                    | 0.011    | W42 |
| M2837VC180 | SM18CXC968       | 1800                                     | 2837                                                                     | 31800                                                        | 5.1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>            | 7.0                  | 1100                   | 1000                           | 60              | 0.90                                   | 0.17               | 150                                    | 0.016    | W6  |
| M2837VC250 | SM25CXC968       | 2500                                     | 2837                                                                     | 31800                                                        | 5.1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>            | 7.0                  | 1100                   | 1000                           | 60              | 0.90                                   | 0.17               | 150                                    | 0.016    | W6  |
| M2837VF180 | SM18FXC968       | 1800                                     | 2837                                                                     | 31800                                                        | 5.1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>            | 7.0                  | 1100                   | 1000                           | 60              | 0.90                                   | 0.17               | 150                                    | 0.016    | W43 |
| M2837VF250 | SM25FXC968       | 2500                                     | 2837                                                                     | 31800                                                        | 5.1 × 10 <sup>6</sup>            | 7.0                  | 1100                   | 1000                           | 60              | 0.90                                   | 0.17               | 150                                    | 0.016    | W43 |
| M3770ZC200 | SM20CXC974       | 2000                                     | 3770                                                                     | 44000                                                        | 9.68 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 7.0                  | 1500                   | 1000                           | 60              | 1.19                                   | 1.18               | 150                                    | 0.011    | W7  |
| M3770ZC240 | SM24CXC974       | 2400                                     | 3770                                                                     | 44000                                                        | 9.68 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 7.0                  | 1500                   | 1000                           | 60              | 1.19                                   | 1.18               | 150                                    | 0.011    | W7  |
| M3770ZC300 | SM30CXC974       | 3000                                     | 3770                                                                     | 44000                                                        | 9.68 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 7.0                  | 1500                   | 1000                           | 60              | 1.19                                   | 1.18               | 150                                    | 0.011    | W7  |
| M3770ZD200 | SM20DXC974       | 2000                                     | 3770                                                                     | 44000                                                        | 9.68 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 7.0                  | 1500                   | 1000                           | 60              | 1.19                                   | 1.18               | 150                                    | 0.011    | W42 |
| M3770ZD240 | SM24DXC974       | 2400                                     | 3770                                                                     | 44000                                                        | 9.68 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 7.0                  | 1500                   | 1000                           | 60              | 1.19                                   | 1.18               | 150                                    | 0.011    | W42 |
| M3770ZD300 | SM30DXC974       | 3000                                     | 3770                                                                     | 44000                                                        | 9.68 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 7.0                  | 1500                   | 1000                           | 60              | 1.190                                  | 1.18               | 150                                    | 0.011    | W42 |



Fig. W2 - 80 g



Fig. W3 - 140 g



Fig. W4 - 340 g



Fig. W5 - 510 g



Fig. W6 - 1000 g



Fig. W7 - 1700 g

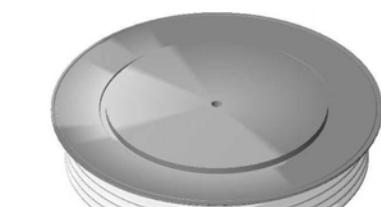


Fig. W42 - 1200 g



Fig. W43 - 800 g

## Soft Recovery Diodes - Capsule Types

These parts are particularly suitable where soft recovery is required, such as RCD snubber, voltage clamping and snubberless applications.

| Type       |              | V <sub>RRM</sub> | I <sub>FAV</sub><br>T <sub>KC</sub> =<br>55°C | I <sub>FSM</sub><br>10ms ½ sine<br>V <sub>R</sub> ≤ 60% V <sub>RRM</sub> | I <sup>2</sup> t<br>V <sub>R</sub> ≤ 60%<br>V <sub>RRM</sub><br>A <sup>2</sup> s | Typ. Reverse Recovery Parameters |                |                   |                        |       | V <sub>T0</sub><br>@ T <sub>j</sub><br>max | r <sub>T</sub> | T <sub>j</sub><br>max | R <sub>thJK</sub><br>d.c.<br>180° sine | Fig.<br>No. |
|------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------|
| Part No.   | Old Part No. | V                | A                                             | A                                                                        | μs                                                                               | t <sub>rr</sub>                  | Q <sub>r</sub> | @ I <sub>FM</sub> | @ -di <sub>p</sub> /dt | A/μs  | V                                          | mΩ             | °C                    | K/W                                    |             |
| M0225YH300 | SM30HXC084   | 3000             | 225                                           | 2000                                                                     | $20 \times 10^3$                                                                 | 3.00                             | 100            | 550               | 40                     | 1.900 | 4.160                                      | 150            | 0.100                 | W3                                     |             |
| M0225YH360 | SM36HXC084   | 3600             | 225                                           | 2000                                                                     | $20 \times 10^3$                                                                 | 3.00                             | 100            | 550               | 40                     | 1.900 | 4.160                                      | 150            | 0.100                 | W3                                     |             |
| M0225YH450 | SM45HXC084   | 4500             | 225                                           | 2000                                                                     | $20 \times 10^3$                                                                 | 3.00                             | 100            | 550               | 40                     | 1.900 | 4.160                                      | 150            | 0.100                 | W3                                     |             |
| M0310YH300 | SM30HXC103   | 3000             | 310                                           | 4590                                                                     | $105 \times 10^3$                                                                | 2.80                             | 210            | 1000              | 100                    | 1.490 | 2.060                                      | 150            | 0.100                 | W3                                     |             |
| M0310YH350 | SM35HXC103   | 3500             | 310                                           | 4590                                                                     | $105 \times 10^3$                                                                | 2.80                             | 210            | 1000              | 100                    | 1.490 | 2.060                                      | 150            | 0.100                 | W3                                     |             |
| M0347WC160 | SM16CXC134   | 1600             | 347                                           | 4250                                                                     | $90.3 \times 10^3$                                                               | 2.80                             | 60             | 550               | 40                     | 1.210 | 1.200                                      | 125            | 0.090                 | W1                                     |             |
| M0347WC200 | SM20CXC134   | 2000             | 347                                           | 4250                                                                     | $90.3 \times 10^3$                                                               | 2.80                             | 60             | 550               | 40                     | 1.210 | 1.200                                      | 125            | 0.090                 | W1                                     |             |
| M0347WC250 | SM25CXC134   | 2500             | 347                                           | 4250                                                                     | $90.3 \times 10^3$                                                               | 2.80                             | 60             | 550               | 40                     | 1.210 | 1.200                                      | 125            | 0.090                 | W1                                     |             |
| M0358WC120 | SM12CXC100   | 1200             | 358                                           | 2450                                                                     | $30 \times 10^3$                                                                 | 1.40                             | 65             | 1000              | 100                    | 1.460 | 0.800                                      | 125            | 0.090                 | W1                                     |             |
| M0358WC180 | SM18CXC100   | 1800             | 358                                           | 2450                                                                     | $30 \times 10^3$                                                                 | 1.40                             | 65             | 1000              | 100                    | 1.460 | 0.800                                      | 125            | 0.090                 | W1                                     |             |
| M0367WC140 | SM14CXC144   | 1400             | 367                                           | 4500                                                                     | $101 \times 10^3$                                                                | 3.30                             | 120            | 550               | 40                     | 1.280 | 0.920                                      | 125            | 0.090                 | W1                                     |             |
| M0367WC220 | SM22CXC144   | 2200             | 367                                           | 4500                                                                     | $101 \times 10^3$                                                                | 3.30                             | 120            | 550               | 40                     | 1.280 | 0.920                                      | 125            | 0.090                 | W1                                     |             |
| M0367WC280 | SM28CXC144   | 2800             | 367                                           | 4500                                                                     | $101 \times 10^3$                                                                | 3.30                             | 120            | 550               | 40                     | 1.280 | 0.920                                      | 125            | 0.090                 | W1                                     |             |
| M0371YH350 | SM35HXC164   | 3500             | 371                                           | 4900                                                                     | $120 \times 10^3$                                                                | 3.20                             | 625            | 1000              | 200                    | 1.050 | 1.650                                      | 150            | 0.100                 | W3                                     |             |
| M0371YH450 | SM45HXC164   | 4500             | 371                                           | 4900                                                                     | $120 \times 10^3$                                                                | 3.20                             | 625            | 1000              | 200                    | 1.050 | 1.650                                      | 150            | 0.100                 | W3                                     |             |
| M0433WC120 | SM12CXC174   | 1200             | 433                                           | 4500                                                                     | $101 \times 10^3$                                                                | 3.50                             | 120            | 550               | 40                     | 1.000 | 0.740                                      | 125            | 0.090                 | W1                                     |             |
| M0433WC160 | SM16CXC174   | 1600             | 433                                           | 4500                                                                     | $101 \times 10^3$                                                                | 3.50                             | 120            | 550               | 40                     | 1.000 | 0.740                                      | 125            | 0.090                 | W1                                     |             |
| M0433WC200 | SM20CXC174   | 2000             | 433                                           | 4500                                                                     | $101 \times 10^3$                                                                | 3.50                             | 120            | 550               | 40                     | 1.000 | 0.740                                      | 125            | 0.090                 | W1                                     |             |
| M0437WC080 | SM08CXC170   | 800              | 437                                           | 4500                                                                     | $101 \times 10^3$                                                                | 3.00                             | 75             | 550               | 40                     | 1.020 | 0.700                                      | 125            | 0.090                 | W1                                     |             |
| M0437WC140 | SM14CXC170   | 1400             | 437                                           | 4500                                                                     | $101 \times 10^3$                                                                | 3.00                             | 75             | 550               | 40                     | 1.020 | 0.700                                      | 125            | 0.090                 | W1                                     |             |
| M0451YC120 | SM12CXC176   | 1200             | 451                                           | 4500                                                                     | $101 \times 10^3$                                                                | 2.80                             | 120            | 550               | 40                     | 1.000 | 0.740                                      | 125            | 0.085                 | W2                                     |             |
| M0451YC160 | SM16CXC176   | 1600             | 451                                           | 4500                                                                     | $101 \times 10^3$                                                                | 2.80                             | 120            | 550               | 40                     | 1.000 | 0.740                                      | 125            | 0.085                 | W2                                     |             |
| M0451YC200 | SM20CXC176   | 2000             | 451                                           | 4500                                                                     | $101 \times 10^3$                                                                | 2.80                             | 120            | 550               | 40                     | 1.000 | 0.740                                      | 125            | 0.085                 | W2                                     |             |
| M0451YH120 | N/A          | 1200             | 451                                           | 4500                                                                     | $101 \times 10^3$                                                                | 2.80                             | 120            | 550               | 40                     | 1.000 | 0.740                                      | 125            | 0.085                 | W3                                     |             |
| M0451YH160 | N/A          | 1600             | 451                                           | 4500                                                                     | $101 \times 10^3$                                                                | 2.80                             | 120            | 550               | 40                     | 1.000 | 0.740                                      | 125            | 0.085                 | W3                                     |             |
| M0451YH200 | N/A          | 2000             | 451                                           | 4500                                                                     | $101 \times 10^3$                                                                | 2.80                             | 120            | 550               | 40                     | 1.000 | 0.740                                      | 125            | 0.085                 | W3                                     |             |
| M0659LC400 | SM40CXC364   | 4000             | 659                                           | 7620                                                                     | $290 \times 10^3$                                                                | 4.20                             | 270            | 1000              | 60                     | 1.710 | 0.925                                      | 125            | 0.033                 | W4                                     |             |
| M0659LC450 | SM45CXC364   | 4500             | 659                                           | 7620                                                                     | $290 \times 10^3$                                                                | 4.20                             | 270            | 1000              | 60                     | 1.710 | 0.925                                      | 125            | 0.033                 | W4                                     |             |
| M0710LC560 | SM56CXC274   | 5600             | 710                                           | 8400                                                                     | $353 \times 10^3$                                                                | 4.00                             | 1000           | 1000              | 200                    | 1.450 | 0.875                                      | 125            | 0.033                 | W4                                     |             |
| M0710LC600 | SM60CXC274   | 6000             | 710                                           | 8400                                                                     | $353 \times 10^3$                                                                | 4.00                             | 1000           | 1000              | 200                    | 1.450 | 0.875                                      | 125            | 0.033                 | W4                                     |             |
| M0736LC400 | SM40CXC374   | 4000             | 736                                           | 9000                                                                     | $405 \times 10^3$                                                                | 5.20                             | 450            | 1000              | 60                     | 1.606 | 0.700                                      | 125            | 0.033                 | W4                                     |             |
| M0736LC450 | SM45CXC374   | 4500             | 736                                           | 9000                                                                     | $405 \times 10^3$                                                                | 5.20                             | 450            | 1000              | 60                     | 1.606 | 0.700                                      | 125            | 0.033                 | W4                                     |             |
| M0759YC040 | SM04CXC190   | 400              | 759                                           | 9500                                                                     | $450 \times 10^3$                                                                | 2.00                             | 50             | 550               | 40                     | 1.130 | 0.380                                      | 125            | 0.050                 | W2                                     |             |
| M0759YC120 | SM12CXC190   | 1200             | 759                                           | 9500                                                                     | $450 \times 10^3$                                                                | 2.00                             | 50             | 550               | 40                     | 1.130 | 0.380                                      | 125            | 0.050                 | W2                                     |             |
| M0759YC160 | SM16CXC190   | 1600             | 759                                           | 9500                                                                     | $450 \times 10^3$                                                                | 2.00                             | 50             | 550               | 40                     | 1.130 | 0.380                                      | 125            | 0.050                 | W2                                     |             |
| M0759YH040 | N/A          | 400              | 759                                           | 9500                                                                     | $450 \times 10^3$                                                                | 2.00                             | 50             | 550               | 40                     | 1.130 | 0.380                                      | 125            | 0.050                 | W3                                     |             |
| M0759YH120 | N/A          | 1200             | 759                                           | 9500                                                                     | $450 \times 10^3$                                                                | 2.00                             | 50             | 550               | 40                     | 1.130 | 0.380                                      | 125            | 0.050                 | W3                                     |             |
| M0759YH160 | N/A          | 1600             | 759                                           | 9500                                                                     | $450 \times 10^3$                                                                | 2.00                             | 50             | 550               | 40                     | 1.130 | 0.380                                      | 125            | 0.050                 | W3                                     |             |
| M0859LC140 | SM14CXC220   | 1400             | 859                                           | 10000                                                                    | $500 \times 10^3$                                                                | 3.00                             | 110            | 800               | 50                     | 1.170 | 0.320                                      | 125            | 0.044                 | W4                                     |             |
| M0859LC160 | SM16CXC220   | 1600             | 859                                           | 10000                                                                    | $500 \times 10^3$                                                                | 3.00                             | 110            | 800               | 50                     | 1.170 | 0.320                                      | 125            | 0.044                 | W4                                     |             |
| M0863LC260 | SM26CXC474   | 2600             | 863                                           | 10000                                                                    | $500 \times 10^3$                                                                | 4.80                             | 370            | 1000              | 60                     | 1.308 | 0.538                                      | 125            | 0.033                 | W4                                     |             |
| M0863LC300 | SM30CXC474   | 3000             | 863                                           | 10000                                                                    | $500 \times 10^3$                                                                | 4.80                             | 370            | 1000              | 60                     | 1.308 | 0.538                                      | 125            | 0.033                 | W4                                     |             |
| M0863LC360 | SM36CXC474   | 3600             | 863                                           | 10000                                                                    | $500 \times 10^3$                                                                | 4.80                             | 370            | 1000              | 60                     | 1.308 | 0.538                                      | 125            | 0.033                 | W4                                     |             |
| M0872LC140 | SM14CXC224   | 1400             | 872                                           | 10000                                                                    | $500 \times 10^3$                                                                | 4.00                             | 280            | 1000              | 60                     | 1.090 | 0.340                                      | 125            | 0.044                 | W4                                     |             |
| M0872LC180 | SM18CXC224   | 1800             | 872                                           | 10000                                                                    | $500 \times 10^3$                                                                | 4.00                             | 280            | 1000              | 60                     | 1.090 | 0.340                                      | 125            | 0.044                 | W4                                     |             |
| M0872LC210 | SM21CXC224   | 2100             | 872                                           | 10000                                                                    | $500 \times 10^3$                                                                | 4.00                             | 280            | 1000              | 60                     | 1.090 | 0.340                                      | 125            | 0.044                 | W4                                     |             |
| M0955LC200 | SM20CXC524   | 2000             | 955                                           | 11700                                                                    | $684 \times 10^3$                                                                | 3.00                             | 240            | 1000              | 60                     | 1.440 | 0.330                                      | 125            | 0.033                 | W4                                     |             |
| M0955LC250 | SM25CXC524   | 2500             | 955                                           | 11700                                                                    | $684 \times 10^3$                                                                | 3.00                             | 240            | 1000              | 60                     | 1.440 | 0.330                                      | 125            | 0.033                 | W4                                     |             |
| M1022LC120 | SM12CXC724   | 1200             | 1022                                          | 14000                                                                    | $980 \times 10^3$                                                                | 3.00                             | 140            | 1000              | 60                     | 1.240 | 0.330                                      | 125            | 0.033                 | W4                                     |             |
| M1022LC160 | SM16CXC724   | 1600             | 1022                                          | 14000                                                                    | $980 \times 10^3$                                                                | 3.00                             | 140            | 1000              | 60                     | 1.240 | 0.330                                      | 125            | 0.033                 | W4                                     |             |
| M1022LC200 | SM20CXC724   | 2000             | 1022                                          | 14000                                                                    | $980 \times 10^3$                                                                | 3.00                             | 140            | 1000              | 60                     | 1.240 | 0.330                                      | 125            | 0.033                 | W4                                     |             |
| M1080LC100 | SM10CXC314   | 1000             | 1080                                          | 13500                                                                    | $910 \times 10^3$                                                                | 1.90                             | 50             | 1000              | 60                     | 1.125 | 0.314                                      | 125            | 0.033                 | W4                                     |             |
| M1080LC120 | SM12CXC314   | 1200             | 1080                                          | 13500                                                                    | $910 \times 10^3$                                                                | 1.90                             | 50             | 1000              | 60                     | 1.125 | 0.314                                      | 125            | 0.033                 | W4                                     |             |
| M1102NC500 | SM50CXC574   | 5000             | 1102                                          | 13000                                                                    | $845 \times 10^3$                                                                | 5.50                             | 1500           | 1000              | 200                    | 1.360 | 0.557                                      | 125            | 0.022                 | W5                                     |             |
| M1102NC600 | SM60CXC574   | 6000             | 1102                                          | 13000                                                                    | $845 \times 10^3$                                                                | 5.50                             | 1500           | 1000              | 200                    | 1.360 | 0.557                                      | 125            | 0.022                 | W5                                     |             |
| M1104NC400 | SM40CXC624   | 4000             | 1104                                          | 13000                                                                    | $845 \times 10^3$                                                                | 6.00                             | 800            | 1000              | 200                    | 1.370 | 0.553                                      | 125            | 0.022                 | W5                                     |             |
| M1104NC450 | SM45CXC624   | 4500             | 1104                                          | 13000                                                                    | $845 \times 10^3$                                                                | 6.00                             | 800            | 1000              | 200                    | 1.370 | 0.553                                      | 125            | 0.022                 | W5                                     |             |

## Soft Recovery Diodes - Capsule Types, continued

| Type       | V <sub>RRM</sub> | I <sub>FAV</sub><br>T <sub>K</sub> =<br>55°C | I <sub>FSM</sub><br>10ms ½ sine<br>V <sub>R</sub> ≤ 60% V <sub>RRM</sub> | I <sup>2</sup> t<br>V <sub>R</sub> ≤ 60%<br>V <sub>RRM</sub> | Typ. Reverse Recovery Parameters | V <sub>T0</sub>                                        | r <sub>T</sub>         | T <sub>j max</sub>             | R <sub>thJK</sub><br>d.c.<br>180° sine | Fig.  |       |     |       |     |
|------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| Part No.   | Old Part No.     | V                                            | A                                                                        | A                                                            | t <sub>rr</sub><br>μs            | T <sub>j max</sub> (50% Chord)<br>Q <sub>r</sub><br>μC | @ I <sub>FM</sub><br>A | @ -di <sub>f</sub> /dt<br>A/μs | V                                      | mΩ    | °C    | K/W | No.   |     |
| M1242NC260 | SM26CXC824       | 2600                                         | 1242                                                                     | 16400                                                        | 1.34 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 7.00                                                   | 750                    | 1000                           | 60                                     | 1.270 | 0.420 | 125 | 0.022 | W5  |
| M1242NC360 | SM36CXC824       | 3600                                         | 1242                                                                     | 16400                                                        | 1.34 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 7.00                                                   | 750                    | 1000                           | 60                                     | 1.270 | 0.420 | 125 | 0.022 | W5  |
| M1494NC160 | SM16CXC924       | 1600                                         | 1494                                                                     | 19600                                                        | 1.92 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 4.00                                                   | 350                    | 1000                           | 60                                     | 1.150 | 0.265 | 125 | 0.022 | W5  |
| M1494NC250 | SM25CXC924       | 2500                                         | 1494                                                                     | 19600                                                        | 1.92 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 4.00                                                   | 350                    | 1000                           | 60                                     | 1.150 | 0.265 | 125 | 0.022 | W5  |
| M1565VC400 | SM40CXC394       | 4000                                         | 1565                                                                     | 19700                                                        | 1.94 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 5.00                                                   | 1550                   | 1000                           | 200                                    | 1.090 | 0.360 | 125 | 0.018 | W6  |
| M1565VC450 | SM45CXC394       | 4500                                         | 1565                                                                     | 19700                                                        | 1.94 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 5.00                                                   | 1550                   | 1000                           | 200                                    | 1.090 | 0.360 | 125 | 0.018 | W6  |
| M1565VF400 | SM40FXC394       | 4000                                         | 1565                                                                     | 19700                                                        | 1.94 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 5.00                                                   | 1550                   | 1000                           | 200                                    | 1.090 | 0.360 | 125 | 0.018 | W43 |
| M1565VF450 | SM45FXC394       | 4500                                         | 1565                                                                     | 19700                                                        | 1.94 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 5.00                                                   | 1550                   | 1000                           | 200                                    | 1.090 | 0.360 | 125 | 0.018 | W43 |
| M1858NC120 | SM12CXC514       | 1200                                         | 1858                                                                     | 25000                                                        | 3.25 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 2.50                                                   | 50                     | 1000                           | 60                                     | 1.130 | 0.127 | 125 | 0.022 | W5  |
| M1858NC160 | SM16CXC514       | 1600                                         | 1858                                                                     | 25000                                                        | 3.25 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 2.50                                                   | 50                     | 1000                           | 60                                     | 1.130 | 0.127 | 125 | 0.022 | W5  |
| M2273VC300 | N/A              | 3000                                         | 2273                                                                     | 28000                                                        | 3.92 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 8.50                                                   | 1300                   | 1000                           | 60                                     | 1.239 | 0.244 | 150 | 0.016 | W6  |
| M2273VC360 | N/A              | 3600                                         | 2273                                                                     | 28000                                                        | 3.92 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 8.50                                                   | 1300                   | 1000                           | 60                                     | 1.239 | 0.244 | 150 | 0.016 | W6  |
| M2273VF300 | N/A              | 3000                                         | 2273                                                                     | 28000                                                        | 3.92 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 8.50                                                   | 1300                   | 1000                           | 60                                     | 1.239 | 0.244 | 150 | 0.016 | W43 |
| M2273VF360 | N/A              | 3600                                         | 2273                                                                     | 28000                                                        | 3.92 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 8.50                                                   | 1300                   | 1000                           | 60                                     | 1.239 | 0.244 | 150 | 0.016 | W43 |
| M2322ZC300 | SM30CXC384       | 3000                                         | 2322                                                                     | 23000                                                        | 2.64 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 6.50                                                   | 1450                   | 1000                           | 150                                    | 1.670 | 0.186 | 125 | 0.011 | W7  |
| M2322ZC400 | SM40CXC384       | 4000                                         | 2322                                                                     | 23000                                                        | 2.64 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 6.50                                                   | 1450                   | 1000                           | 150                                    | 1.670 | 0.186 | 125 | 0.011 | W7  |
| M2322ZD300 | SM30DXC384       | 3000                                         | 2322                                                                     | 23000                                                        | 2.64 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 6.50                                                   | 1450                   | 1000                           | 150                                    | 1.670 | 0.186 | 125 | 0.011 | W42 |
| M2322ZD400 | SM40DXC384       | 4000                                         | 2322                                                                     | 23000                                                        | 2.64 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 6.50                                                   | 1450                   | 1000                           | 150                                    | 1.670 | 0.186 | 125 | 0.011 | W42 |
| M2413VC200 | N/A              | 2000                                         | 2413                                                                     | 32000                                                        | 5.12 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 5.00                                                   | 1275                   | 1000                           | 200                                    | 1.090 | 0.120 | 125 | 0.016 | W6  |
| M2413VC250 | N/A              | 2000                                         | 2413                                                                     | 32000                                                        | 5.12 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 5.00                                                   | 1275                   | 1000                           | 200                                    | 1.090 | 0.120 | 125 | 0.016 | W6  |
| M2413VF200 | N/A              | 2000                                         | 2413                                                                     | 32000                                                        | 5.12 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 5.00                                                   | 1275                   | 1000                           | 200                                    | 1.090 | 0.120 | 125 | 0.016 | W43 |
| M2413VF250 | N/A              | 2000                                         | 2413                                                                     | 32000                                                        | 5.12 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 5.00                                                   | 1275                   | 1000                           | 200                                    | 1.090 | 0.120 | 125 | 0.016 | W43 |



Fig. W1 - 70 g



Fig. W2 - 80 g



Fig. W3 - 140 g



Fig. W4 - 340 g



Fig. W5 - 510 g

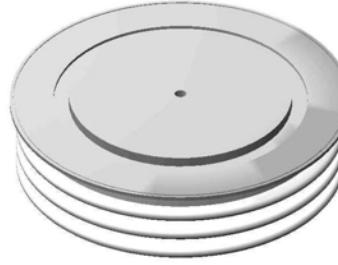


Fig. W6 - 1000 g



Fig. W7 - 1700 g



Fig. W42 - 1200 g



Fig. W43 - 800 g

## Extra Fast Recovery Diodes - Capsule Types

These products are designed to offer the lowest practical values of recovered charge whilst offering wide safe operating area and high di/dt capability required by modern switching components.

| Type              |              | V <sub>RRM</sub> | I <sub>FAV</sub><br>T <sub>K</sub> =<br>55°C | I <sub>FSM</sub><br>10ms ½ sine<br>V <sub>R</sub> ≤ 60% V <sub>RRM</sub> | I <sup>2</sup> t<br>V <sub>R</sub> ≤ 60%<br>V <sub>RRM</sub><br>A <sup>2</sup> s | Typ. Reverse Recovery Parameters |                 |                |                   |                        | V <sub>T0</sub> | r <sub>T</sub><br>@ T <sub>j</sub> max | T <sub>j</sub> max | R <sub>thJK</sub><br>d.c.<br>180° sine<br>K/W | Fig.<br>No. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|
| > New<br>Part No. | Old Part No. | V                | A                                            | A                                                                        | A                                                                                | I <sub>RM</sub>                  | t <sub>rr</sub> | Q <sub>r</sub> | @ I <sub>FM</sub> | @ -di <sub>r</sub> /dt | V               | mΩ                                     | °C                 |                                               |             |
| > F0240YC250      | N/A          | 250              | 240                                          | 3100                                                                     | $48.1 \times 10^3$                                                               | 40                               | 2.0             | 40             | 550               | 40                     | 2.271           | 2.853                                  | 150                | 0.100                                         | W3          |
| > F0240YH250      | N/A          | 250              | 240                                          | 3100                                                                     | $48.1 \times 10^3$                                                               | 40                               | 2.0             | 40             | 550               | 40                     | 2.271           | 2.853                                  | 150                | 0.100                                         | W2          |
| > F0240YC300      | N/A          | 300              | 240                                          | 3100                                                                     | $48.1 \times 10^3$                                                               | 40                               | 2.0             | 40             | 550               | 40                     | 2.271           | 2.853                                  | 150                | 0.100                                         | W3          |
| > F0240YH300      | N/A          | 300              | 240                                          | 3100                                                                     | $48.1 \times 10^3$                                                               | 40                               | 2.0             | 40             | 550               | 40                     | 2.271           | 2.853                                  | 150                | 0.100                                         | W2          |
| F0300WC140        | F0258WC140   | 1400             | 240                                          | 2700                                                                     | $36.5 \times 10^3$                                                               | 530                              | 0.3             | 75             | 300               | 2000                   | 1.760           | 2.210                                  | 125                | 0.095                                         | W1          |
| F0300WC180        | F0258WC180   | 1800             | 240                                          | 2700                                                                     | $36.5 \times 10^3$                                                               | 530                              | 0.3             | 75             | 300               | 2000                   | 1.760           | 2.210                                  | 125                | 0.095                                         | W1          |
| F0800LC140        | F0400LC140   | 1400             | 775                                          | 7630                                                                     | $291 \times 10^3$                                                                | 380                              | 1.1             | 200            | 800               | 1000                   | 1.494           | 0.692                                  | 125                | 0.032                                         | W4          |
| F0800LC180        | F0400LC180   | 1800             | 775                                          | 7630                                                                     | $291 \times 10^3$                                                                | 380                              | 1.1             | 200            | 800               | 1000                   | 1.494           | 0.692                                  | 125                | 0.032                                         | W4          |
| F0900VC450        | FX055VC450   | 4500             | 816                                          | 10450                                                                    | $546 \times 10^3$                                                                | 3000                             | 1.4             | 2000           | 900               | 2000                   | 2.024           | 1.274                                  | 115                | 0.016                                         | W6          |
| F0900VC520        | FX055VC520   | 5200             | 816                                          | 10450                                                                    | $546 \times 10^3$                                                                | 3000                             | 1.4             | 2000           | 900               | 2000                   | 2.024           | 1.274                                  | 115                | 0.016                                         | W6          |
| F0900VF450        | FX055VF450   | 4500             | 816                                          | 10450                                                                    | $546 \times 10^3$                                                                | 3000                             | 1.4             | 2000           | 900               | 2000                   | 2.024           | 1.274                                  | 115                | 0.016                                         | W43         |
| F0900VF520        | FX055VF520   | 5200             | 816                                          | 10450                                                                    | $546 \times 10^3$                                                                | 3000                             | 1.4             | 2000           | 900               | 2000                   | 2.024           | 1.274                                  | 115                | 0.016                                         | W43         |
| F1000LC080        | F0500LC080   | 800              | 826                                          | 8500                                                                     | $361 \times 10^3$                                                                | 320                              | 1.6             | 250            | 1000              | 800                    | 1.530           | 0.547                                  | 125                | 0.032                                         | W4          |
| F1000LC120        | F0500LC120   | 1200             | 826                                          | 8500                                                                     | $361 \times 10^3$                                                                | 320                              | 1.6             | 250            | 1000              | 800                    | 1.530           | 0.547                                  | 125                | 0.032                                         | W4          |
| F1400NC140        | FX004NC140   | 1400             | 1093                                         | 17250                                                                    | $1.49 \times 10^6$                                                               | 800                              | 1.5             | 600            | 1400              | 1000                   | 1.618           | 0.388                                  | 125                | 0.024                                         | W5          |
| F1400NC180        | FX004NC180   | 1800             | 1093                                         | 17250                                                                    | $1.49 \times 10^6$                                                               | 800                              | 1.5             | 600            | 1400              | 1000                   | 1.618           | 0.388                                  | 125                | 0.024                                         | W5          |
| F1500NC200        | FX056NC200   | 2000             | 1054                                         | 13750                                                                    | $950 \times 10^3$                                                                | 1065                             | 1.5             | 800            | 1500              | 2000                   | 1.372           | 0.535                                  | 125                | 0.024                                         | W5          |
| F1500NC250        | FX056NC250   | 2500             | 1054                                         | 13750                                                                    | $950 \times 10^3$                                                                | 1065                             | 1.5             | 800            | 1500              | 2000                   | 1.372           | 0.535                                  | 125                | 0.024                                         | W5          |
| F1600NC080        | FX021NC080   | 800              | 1326                                         | 20000                                                                    | $2.0 \times 10^6$                                                                | 480                              | 2.3             | 550            | 1600              | 800                    | 1.320           | 0.268                                  | 125                | 0.024                                         | W5          |
| F1600NC120        | FX021NC120   | 1200             | 1326                                         | 20000                                                                    | $2.0 \times 10^6$                                                                | 480                              | 2.3             | 550            | 1600              | 800                    | 1.320           | 0.268                                  | 125                | 0.024                                         | W5          |



Fig. W1 - 70 g



Fig. W2 - 80 g



Fig. W3 - 140 g



Fig. W4 - 340 g



Fig. W5 - 510 g



Fig. W6 - 1000 g



Fig. W43 - 800 g

## High Power Sonic-FRDs™ - Capsule Types

Introducing a new world-leading class of ultra fast and ultra soft recovery diode available from 1.7kV to 4.5kV in current ratings from 300 to 2500A. These diodes incorporate a unique manufacturing process and novel lifetime control to offer a class leading trade-off between conduction and switching losses. Their exceptionally wide safe operating area (SOA) makes

them the number one choice for freewheeling diodes for snubberless IGBT and IGCT applications. In fact, most applications which require a fast, low loss diode can benefit from this new technology - for example, traction, medium voltage drives, induction heating and pulsed power applications.

| Type       | V <sub>RRM</sub> | I <sub>FAV</sub><br>T <sub>R</sub> =<br>55°C | I <sub>FSM</sub><br>10ms ½ sine<br>V <sub>R</sub> ≤ 60% V <sub>RRM</sub> | I <sup>2</sup> t<br>V <sub>R</sub> ≤ 60%<br>V <sub>RRM</sub><br>A <sup>2</sup> s | Typ. Reverse Recovery Parameters |                       |                      |                        |                                | V <sub>TO</sub><br>@ T <sub>j</sub> max | r <sub>T</sub> | T <sub>j</sub> max | R <sub>thJK</sub><br>180°<br>Sine<br>K/W | Fig. No. |    |
|------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------|----------|----|
| Part No.   | Old Part No.     | V                                            | A                                                                        | A                                                                                | I <sub>rrm</sub><br>A            | t <sub>rr</sub><br>μs | Q <sub>r</sub><br>μC | @ I <sub>FM</sub><br>A | @ -di <sub>F</sub> /dt<br>A/μs | V                                       | mΩ             | °C                 |                                          |          |    |
| E0300YH400 | N/A              | 4000                                         | 277                                                                      | 2630                                                                             | 34.58 × 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 605                   | 0.75                 | 245                    | 300                            | 2000                                    | 2.170          | 3.800              | 150                                      | 0.073    | W3 |
| E0300YH450 | N/A              | 4500                                         | 277                                                                      | 2630                                                                             | 34.58 × 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 605                   | 0.75                 | 245                    | 300                            | 2000                                    | 2.170          | 3.800              | 150                                      | 0.073    | W3 |
| E0400YH200 | N/A              | 2000                                         | 348                                                                      | 3542                                                                             | 62.7 × 10 <sup>3</sup>           | 572                   | 0.74                 | 175                    | 400                            | 1500                                    | 1.770          | 2.290              | 150                                      | 0.073    | W3 |
| E0400YH250 | N/A              | 2500                                         | 348                                                                      | 3542                                                                             | 62.7 × 10 <sup>3</sup>           | 572                   | 0.74                 | 175                    | 400                            | 1500                                    | 1.770          | 2.290              | 150                                      | 0.073    | W3 |
| E0900NC400 | N/A              | 4000                                         | 969                                                                      | 15270                                                                            | 1.17 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 1340                  | 2.20                 | 1440                   | 900                            | 2000                                    | 2.140          | 1.150              | 150                                      | 0.020    | W5 |
| E0900NC450 | N/A              | 4500                                         | 969                                                                      | 15270                                                                            | 1.17 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 1340                  | 2.20                 | 1440                   | 900                            | 2000                                    | 2.140          | 1.150              | 150                                      | 0.020    | W5 |
| E1500NC200 | N/A              | 2000                                         | 1557                                                                     | 15180                                                                            | 1.15 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 1450                  | 2.30                 | 1550                   | 1500                           | 2000                                    | 1.670          | 0.360              | 150                                      | 0.020    | W5 |
| E1500NC250 | N/A              | 2500                                         | 1557                                                                     | 15180                                                                            | 1.15 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 1450                  | 2.30                 | 1550                   | 1500                           | 2000                                    | 1.670          | 0.360              | 150                                      | 0.020    | W5 |
| E1500VF400 | N/A              | 4000                                         | 1995                                                                     | 23600                                                                            | 2.78 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 1730                  | 3.00                 | 2700                   | 1500                           | 2000                                    | 2.350          | 0.270              | 150                                      | 0.013    | W6 |
| E1500VF450 | N/A              | 4500                                         | 1995                                                                     | 23600                                                                            | 2.78 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 1730                  | 3.00                 | 2700                   | 1500                           | 2000                                    | 2.350          | 0.270              | 150                                      | 0.013    | W6 |
| E2000NC140 | N/A              | 1400                                         | 1568                                                                     | 16500                                                                            | 1.13 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 1880                  | 1.00                 | 950                    | 2000                           | 4000                                    | 1.770          | 0.350              | 150                                      | 0.020    | W5 |
| E2000NC170 | N/A              | 1700                                         | 1568                                                                     | 16500                                                                            | 1.13 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 1880                  | 1.00                 | 950                    | 2000                           | 4000                                    | 1.770          | 0.350              | 150                                      | 0.020    | W5 |
| E2500VF200 | N/A              | 2000                                         | 2516                                                                     | 28600                                                                            | 4.10 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 1750                  | 1.40                 | 1350                   | 2500                           | 3000                                    | 1.630          | 0.210              | 150                                      | 0.013    | W6 |
| E2500VF250 | N/A              | 2500                                         | 2516                                                                     | 28600                                                                            | 4.10 × 10 <sup>6</sup>           | 1750                  | 1.40                 | 1350                   | 2500                           | 3000                                    | 1.630          | 0.210              | 150                                      | 0.013    | W6 |
| EX175TC400 | N/A              | 4000                                         | Product Under Development                                                |                                                                                  |                                  |                       |                      |                        |                                |                                         | 150            | 0.008              | W28                                      |          |    |
| EX175TC450 | N/A              | 4500                                         |                                                                          |                                                                                  |                                  |                       |                      |                        |                                |                                         | 150            | 0.008              | W28                                      |          |    |

Under development



Fig. W3  
Weight 140 g



Fig. W5  
Weight 510 g

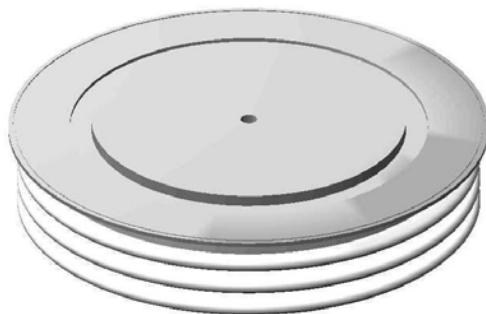


Fig. W6  
Weight 1000 g



Fig. W7  
Weight 1700 g

We provide one of the most comprehensive ranges of standard phase control thyristors available in the Industry.

Devices with voltage ranges from 600V up to 4.5kV are available, making them suitable for applications with line voltages from 230V to over 1kV (higher voltage applications are now served by our range of Medium Voltage Thyristors).

Westcode is a leading supplier of phase control products into demanding markets such as industrial DC drives, induction melting, marine/rail propulsion systems, wind power converters, electrochemical power supplies and soft starters.

These devices are optimised to give low conduction losses and are primarily intended for applications from line frequency up to 400Hz.

## Phase Control Thyristors - Stud Types

| Type         |              | $V_{DRM} / V_{RRM}$ | $I_{TAV}$<br>$T_K = 55^\circ C$ | $I_{TSM}$<br>10ms ½ sine<br>$V_R = 60\% V_{RRM}$ | $I^2t$<br>$V_R = 60\% V_{RRM}$ | $V_{TO}$<br>@ $T_{j \max}$ | $r_T$ | $T_{j \max}$ | $R_{thJC}$<br>d.c. 180° sine Rect. 120° | No.  |
|--------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|------|
| New Part No. | Old Part No. | V                   | A                               | A                                                | A <sup>2</sup> s               | V                          | mΩ    | °C           | K/W                                     | Fig. |
| N0131SH120   | N086PH12     | 1200                | 131                             | 1700                                             | $14 \times 10^3$               | 1.570                      | 2.290 | 125          | 0.23                                    | 0.28 |
| N0131SH160   | N086PH16     | 1600                | 131                             | 1700                                             | $14 \times 10^3$               | 1.570                      | 2.290 | 125          | 0.23                                    | 0.28 |
| ► N0131SJ120 | N/A          | 1200                | 131                             | 1700                                             | $14 \times 10^3$               | 1.570                      | 2.290 | 125          | 0.23                                    | 0.28 |
| ► N0131SJ160 | N/A          | 1600                | 131                             | 1700                                             | $14 \times 10^3$               | 1.570                      | 2.290 | 125          | 0.23                                    | 0.28 |
| N0180SH120   | N105PH12     | 1200                | 180                             | 2450                                             | $30 \times 10^3$               | 0.900                      | 1.790 | 125          | 0.23                                    | 0.28 |
| N0180SH160   | N105PH16     | 1600                | 180                             | 2450                                             | $30 \times 10^3$               | 0.900                      | 1.790 | 125          | 0.23                                    | 0.28 |
| ► N0180SJ120 | N/A          | 1200                | 180                             | 2450                                             | $30 \times 10^3$               | 0.900                      | 1.790 | 125          | 0.23                                    | 0.28 |
| ► N0180SJ160 | N/A          | 1600                | 180                             | 2450                                             | $30 \times 10^3$               | 0.900                      | 1.790 | 125          | 0.23                                    | 0.28 |
| N0290SC120   | N170PH12     | 1200                | 290                             | 4200                                             | $88.2 \times 10^3$             | 1.080                      | 1.300 | 125          | 0.12                                    | 0.14 |
| N0290SC160   | N170PH16     | 1600                | 290                             | 4200                                             | $88.2 \times 10^3$             | 1.080                      | 1.300 | 125          | 0.12                                    | 0.14 |
| ► N0290SG120 | N/A          | 1200                | 290                             | 4200                                             | $88.2 \times 10^3$             | 1.080                      | 1.300 | 125          | 0.12                                    | 0.14 |
| ► N0290SG160 | N/A          | 1600                | 290                             | 4200                                             | $88.2 \times 10^3$             | 1.080                      | 1.300 | 125          | 0.12                                    | 0.14 |
| N0335SC120   | N195PH12     | 1200                | 335                             | 4650                                             | $108 \times 10^3$              | 0.920                      | 0.990 | 125          | 0.12                                    | 0.14 |
| N0335SC160   | N195PH16     | 1600                | 335                             | 4650                                             | $108 \times 10^3$              | 0.920                      | 0.990 | 125          | 0.12                                    | 0.14 |
| ► N0335SG120 | N/A          | 1200                | 335                             | 4650                                             | $108 \times 10^3$              | 0.920                      | 0.990 | 125          | 0.12                                    | 0.14 |
| ► N0335SG160 | N/A          | 1600                | 335                             | 4650                                             | $108 \times 10^3$              | 0.920                      | 0.990 | 125          | 0.12                                    | 0.14 |
| N0416SC020   | N275PH02     | 200                 | 416                             | 6000                                             | $180 \times 10^3$              | 0.850                      | 0.535 | 125          | 0.12                                    | 0.14 |
| N0416SC080   | N275PH08     | 800                 | 416                             | 6000                                             | $180 \times 10^3$              | 0.850                      | 0.535 | 125          | 0.12                                    | 0.14 |
| ► N0416SG020 | N/A          | 200                 | 416                             | 6000                                             | $180 \times 10^3$              | 0.850                      | 0.535 | 125          | 0.12                                    | 0.14 |
| ► N0416SG080 | N/A          | 800                 | 416                             | 6000                                             | $180 \times 10^3$              | 0.850                      | 0.535 | 125          | 0.12                                    | 0.14 |

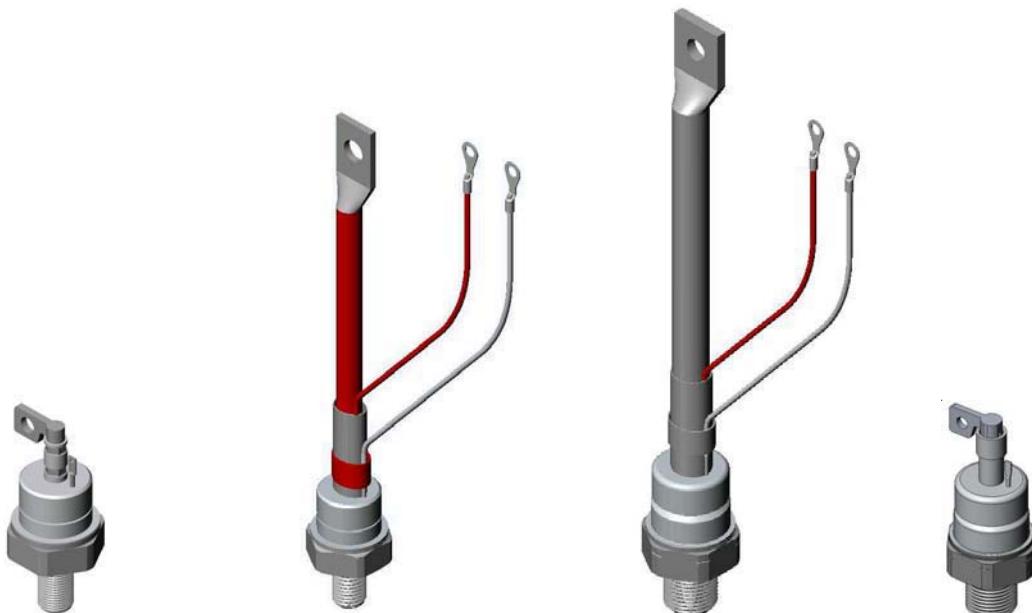


Fig. W16  
Weight 100 g

Fig. W17  
Weight 130 g

Fig. W18  
Weight 250 g

Fig. W25  
Weight 220g

The Wespack outline is a new concept in phase control thyristors for applications requiring devices rated to 2200V. It gives the maximum power rating for weight and volume without compromising on quality and reliability. It also gives the maximum current rating and lowest thermal resistance for the package size.

## WESPACK Phase Control Thyristors - Capsule Types

| Type       | Part No. | Old Part No. | V <sub>DRM</sub> / V <sub>RRM</sub> | I <sub>TAV</sub><br>TK=55°C | I <sub>TSM</sub><br>10ms ½ sine<br>V <sub>R</sub> ≤ 60% V <sub>RRM</sub> | I <sup>2</sup> t<br>V <sub>RRM</sub> ≤ 60%<br>A <sup>2</sup> s | V <sub>TO</sub><br>@ T <sub>j</sub> max | r <sub>T</sub><br>mΩ | T <sub>j</sub> max<br>°C | R <sub>thJK</sub><br>d.c.<br>180° sine<br>K/W | 120°<br>Rect.<br>K/W | Fig. No. |
|------------|----------|--------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|
| NX159JK200 | n/a      |              | 2000                                |                             |                                                                          |                                                                |                                         |                      |                          |                                               |                      | WP1      |
| NX159JK220 | n/a      |              | 2200                                |                             |                                                                          |                                                                |                                         |                      |                          |                                               |                      | WP1      |
| NX159JK160 | n/a      |              | 1600                                |                             |                                                                          |                                                                |                                         |                      |                          |                                               |                      | WP1      |
| NX159JK180 | n/a      |              | 1800                                |                             |                                                                          |                                                                |                                         |                      |                          |                                               |                      | WP1      |
| NX159JK120 | n/a      |              | 1200                                |                             |                                                                          |                                                                |                                         |                      |                          |                                               |                      | WP1      |
| NX159JK140 | n/a      |              | 1400                                |                             |                                                                          |                                                                |                                         |                      |                          |                                               |                      | WP1      |
| NX159JK020 | n/a      |              | 200                                 |                             |                                                                          |                                                                |                                         |                      |                          |                                               |                      | WP1      |
| NX159JK060 | n/a      |              | 600                                 |                             |                                                                          |                                                                |                                         |                      |                          |                                               |                      | WP1      |
| N1651QK200 | n/a      |              | 2000                                | 1651                        | 17300                                                                    | $1.50 \times 10^6$                                             | 1.060                                   | 0.317                | 125                      | 0.018                                         | 0.0217               | WP2      |
| N1651QK220 | n/a      |              | 2200                                | 1651                        | 17300                                                                    | $1.50 \times 10^6$                                             | 1.060                                   | 0.317                | 125                      | 0.018                                         | 0.0217               | WP2      |
| N1806QK160 | n/a      |              | 1600                                | 1806                        | 19100                                                                    | $1.82 \times 10^6$                                             | 1.022                                   | 0.253                | 125                      | 0.018                                         | 0.0217               | WP2      |
| N1806QK180 | n/a      |              | 1800                                | 1806                        | 19100                                                                    | $1.82 \times 10^6$                                             | 1.022                                   | 0.253                | 125                      | 0.018                                         | 0.0217               | WP2      |
| N2083QK080 | n/a      |              | 800                                 | 2083                        | 22000                                                                    | $2.42 \times 10^6$                                             | 0.955                                   | 0.177                | 125                      | 0.018                                         | 0.0217               | WP2      |
| N2083QK140 | n/a      |              | 1400                                | 2083                        | 22000                                                                    | $2.42 \times 10^6$                                             | 0.955                                   | 0.177                | 125                      | 0.018                                         | 0.0217               | WP2      |
| NX155QK020 | n/a      |              | 200                                 |                             |                                                                          |                                                                |                                         |                      |                          | 0.018                                         | 0.0217               | WP2      |
| NX155QK060 | n/a      |              | 600                                 |                             |                                                                          |                                                                |                                         |                      |                          | 0.018                                         | 0.0217               | WP2      |
| N2367MK200 | n/a      |              | 2000                                | 2367                        | 32400                                                                    | $5.25 \times 10^6$                                             | 0.883                                   | 0.210                | 125                      | 0.014                                         | 0.0157               | WP3      |
| N2367MK220 | n/a      |              | 2200                                | 2367                        | 32400                                                                    | $5.25 \times 10^6$                                             | 0.883                                   | 0.210                | 125                      | 0.014                                         | 0.0157               | WP3      |
| N2593MK160 | n/a      |              | 1600                                | 2593                        | 34500                                                                    | $5.95 \times 10^6$                                             | 0.940                                   | 0.154                | 125                      | 0.014                                         | 0.0157               | WP3      |
| N2593MK180 | n/a      |              | 1800                                | 2593                        | 34500                                                                    | $5.95 \times 10^6$                                             | 0.940                                   | 0.154                | 125                      | 0.014                                         | 0.0157               | WP3      |
| NX149MK120 | n/a      |              | 1200                                |                             |                                                                          |                                                                |                                         |                      |                          | 0.014                                         | 0.0157               | WP3      |
| NX149MK140 | n/a      |              | 1400                                |                             |                                                                          |                                                                |                                         |                      |                          | 0.014                                         | 0.0157               | WP3      |
| N4004MK020 | n/a      |              | 200                                 | 4004                        | 45400                                                                    | $10.3 \times 10^6$                                             | 0.990                                   | 0.053                | 125                      | 0.014                                         | 0.0157               | WP3      |
| N4004MK060 | n/a      |              | 600                                 | 4004                        | 45400                                                                    | $10.3 \times 10^6$                                             | 0.990                                   | 0.053                | 125                      | 0.014                                         | 0.0157               | WP3      |
| NX160HK200 | n/a      |              | 2000                                |                             |                                                                          |                                                                |                                         |                      |                          | 0.009                                         | 0.0099               | WP4      |
| NX160HK220 | n/a      |              | 2200                                |                             |                                                                          |                                                                |                                         |                      |                          | 0.009                                         | 0.0099               | WP4      |
| N4472HK160 | n/a      |              | 1600                                | 4472                        | 59000                                                                    | $17.40 \times 10^6$                                            | 0.986                                   | 0.068                | 125                      | 0.009                                         | 0.0099               | WP4      |
| N4472HK180 | n/a      |              | 1800                                | 4472                        | 59000                                                                    | $17.40 \times 10^6$                                            | 0.986                                   | 0.068                | 125                      | 0.009                                         | 0.0099               | WP4      |
| NX160HK120 | n/a      |              | 1200                                |                             |                                                                          |                                                                |                                         |                      |                          | 0.009                                         | 0.0099               | WP4      |
| NX160HK140 | n/a      |              | 1400                                |                             |                                                                          |                                                                |                                         |                      |                          | 0.009                                         | 0.0099               | WP4      |
| NX157HK020 | n/a      |              | 200                                 |                             |                                                                          |                                                                |                                         |                      |                          | 0.009                                         | 0.0099               | WP4      |
| NX157HK060 | n/a      |              | 600                                 |                             |                                                                          |                                                                |                                         |                      |                          | 0.009                                         | 0.0099               | WP4      |



Fig. WP1  
Weight 180 g



Fig. WP2  
Weight 200 g



Fig. WP3  
Weight 260 g



Fig. WP4  
Weight 550 g

Under development

## Phase Control Thyristors - Capsule Types

| Type       | V <sub>DRM</sub> / V <sub>RRM</sub> | I <sub>TAV</sub><br>T <sub>K</sub> =55°C | I <sub>TSM</sub><br>10ms ½ sine<br>V <sub>R</sub> ≤ 60% V <sub>RRM</sub> | I <sup>2</sup> t<br>V <sub>R</sub> ≤ 60%<br>V <sub>RRM</sub><br>A <sup>2</sup> s | V <sub>T0</sub><br>@ T <sub>i max</sub> | r <sub>T</sub> | T <sub>i max</sub> | R <sub>thJK</sub><br>180°<br>Sine<br>K/W | R <sub>thJK</sub><br>120°<br>Rect.<br>K/W | Fig. No. |
|------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------|
| Part No.   | Old Part No.                        | V                                        | A                                                                        | A                                                                                | V                                       | mΩ             | °C                 |                                          |                                           |          |
| N0194WC120 | N086CH12                            | 1200                                     | 194                                                                      | 1700                                                                             | 14.5 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                  | 1.570          | 2.290              | 125                                      | 0.135                                     | 0.190    |
| N0194WC160 | N086CH16                            | 1600                                     | 194                                                                      | 1700                                                                             | 14.5 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                  | 1.570          | 2.290              | 125                                      | 0.135                                     | 0.190    |
| N0255WC120 | N105CH12                            | 1200                                     | 255                                                                      | 2450                                                                             | 30.0 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                  | 0.900          | 1.790              | 125                                      | 0.135                                     | 0.190    |
| N0255WC160 | N105CH16                            | 1600                                     | 255                                                                      | 2450                                                                             | 30.0 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                  | 0.900          | 1.790              | 125                                      | 0.135                                     | 0.190    |
| N0339WC120 | N170CH12                            | 1200                                     | 339                                                                      | 4200                                                                             | 88.2 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                  | 1.080          | 1.300              | 125                                      | 0.095                                     | 0.110    |
| N0339WC160 | N170CH16                            | 1600                                     | 339                                                                      | 4200                                                                             | 88.2 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                  | 1.080          | 1.300              | 125                                      | 0.095                                     | 0.110    |
| N0392WC120 | N195CH12                            | 1200                                     | 392                                                                      | 4650                                                                             | 108 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                   | 0.920          | 0.990              | 125                                      | 0.095                                     | 0.110    |
| N0392WC160 | N195CH16                            | 1600                                     | 392                                                                      | 4650                                                                             | 108 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                   | 0.920          | 0.990              | 125                                      | 0.095                                     | 0.110    |
| N0491WC020 | N275CH02                            | 200                                      | 491                                                                      | 6000                                                                             | 180 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                   | 0.850          | 0.535              | 125                                      | 0.095                                     | 0.110    |
| N0491WC080 | N275CH08                            | 800                                      | 491                                                                      | 6000                                                                             | 180 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                   | 0.850          | 0.535              | 125                                      | 0.095                                     | 0.110    |
| N0606YS200 | N282SH20                            | 2000                                     | 606                                                                      | 7100                                                                             | 252 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                   | 1.103          | 0.804              | 125                                      | 0.050                                     | 0.058    |
| N0606YS250 | N/A                                 | 2500                                     | 606                                                                      | 7100                                                                             | 252 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                   | 1.103          | 0.804              | 125                                      | 0.050                                     | 0.058    |
| N0616LC400 | N255CH40                            | 4000                                     | 616                                                                      | 5250                                                                             | 138 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                   | 1.220          | 1.530              | 125                                      | 0.032                                     | 0.040    |
| N0616LC450 | N255CH45                            | 4500                                     | 616                                                                      | 5250                                                                             | 138 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                   | 1.220          | 1.530              | 125                                      | 0.032                                     | 0.040    |
| N0634LC380 | N257CH38                            | 3800                                     | 634                                                                      | 7000                                                                             | 245 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                   | 1.100          | 1.500              | 125                                      | 0.032                                     | 0.040    |
| N0634LC420 | N257CH42                            | 4200                                     | 634                                                                      | 7000                                                                             | 245 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                   | 1.100          | 1.500              | 125                                      | 0.032                                     | 0.040    |
| N0646LC300 | N260CH30                            | 3000                                     | 646                                                                      | 5700                                                                             | 162 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                   | 1.210          | 1.360              | 125                                      | 0.032                                     | 0.040    |
| N0646LC360 | N260CH36                            | 3600                                     | 646                                                                      | 5700                                                                             | 162 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                   | 1.210          | 1.360              | 125                                      | 0.032                                     | 0.040    |
| N0676YS120 | N281SH12                            | 1200                                     | 676                                                                      | 7500                                                                             | 281 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                   | 1.090          | 0.587              | 125                                      | 0.050                                     | 0.058    |
| N0676YS180 | N281SH18                            | 1800                                     | 676                                                                      | 7500                                                                             | 281 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                   | 1.090          | 0.587              | 125                                      | 0.050                                     | 0.058    |
| N0734YS120 | N280SH12                            | 1200                                     | 734                                                                      | 8400                                                                             | 353 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                   | 1.030          | 0.483              | 125                                      | 0.050                                     | 0.058    |
| N0734YS160 | N280SH16                            | 1600                                     | 734                                                                      | 8400                                                                             | 353 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                   | 1.030          | 0.483              | 125                                      | 0.050                                     | 0.058    |
| N0782YS120 | N283SH12                            | 1200                                     | 782                                                                      | 9420                                                                             | 444 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                   | 0.920          | 0.450              | 125                                      | 0.050                                     | 0.058    |
| N0782YS140 | N283SH14                            | 1600                                     | 782                                                                      | 9420                                                                             | 444 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                   | 0.920          | 0.450              | 125                                      | 0.050                                     | 0.058    |
| N0882NC400 | N320CH40                            | 4000                                     | 882                                                                      | 7700                                                                             | 296 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                   | 1.300          | 0.920              | 125                                      | 0.024                                     | 0.030    |
| N0882NC450 | N320CH45                            | 5000                                     | 882                                                                      | 7700                                                                             | 296 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                   | 1.300          | 0.920              | 125                                      | 0.024                                     | 0.030    |
| N0910LS200 | N330SH20                            | 2000                                     | 910                                                                      | 9200                                                                             | 423 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                   | 1.040          | 0.606              | 125                                      | 0.032                                     | 0.040    |
| N0910LS260 | N330SH26                            | 2600                                     | 910                                                                      | 9200                                                                             | 423 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                   | 1.040          | 0.606              | 125                                      | 0.032                                     | 0.040    |
| N0992YS020 | N310SH02                            | 200                                      | 992                                                                      | 11000                                                                            | 605 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                   | 0.820          | 0.240              | 125                                      | 0.050                                     | 0.058    |
| N0992YS060 | N310SH06                            | 600                                      | 992                                                                      | 11000                                                                            | 605 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                   | 0.820          | 0.240              | 125                                      | 0.050                                     | 0.058    |
| N1010NC300 | N360CH30                            | 3000                                     | 1010                                                                     | 12100                                                                            | 732 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                   | 1.170          | 0.687              | 125                                      | 0.024                                     | 0.030    |
| N1010NC380 | N360CH38                            | 3800                                     | 1010                                                                     | 12100                                                                            | 732 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                   | 1.170          | 0.687              | 125                                      | 0.024                                     | 0.030    |
| N1042LS120 | N350SH12                            | 1200                                     | 1042                                                                     | 11500                                                                            | 661 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                   | 1.080          | 0.395              | 125                                      | 0.032                                     | 0.040    |
| N1042LS180 | N350SH18                            | 1800                                     | 1042                                                                     | 11500                                                                            | 661 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                   | 1.080          | 0.395              | 125                                      | 0.032                                     | 0.040    |
| N1114LS120 | N370SH12                            | 1200                                     | 1114                                                                     | 12700                                                                            | 806 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                   | 1.000          | 0.349              | 125                                      | 0.032                                     | 0.040    |
| N1114LS180 | N370SH18                            | 1800                                     | 1114                                                                     | 12700                                                                            | 806 × 10 <sup>3</sup>                   | 1.000          | 0.349              | 125                                      | 0.032                                     | 0.040    |
| N1132NC300 | N390CH30                            | 3000                                     | 1132                                                                     | 14300                                                                            | 1.02 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 1.150          | 0.510              | 125                                      | 0.024                                     | 0.030    |
| N1132NC320 | N390CH32                            | 3200                                     | 1132                                                                     | 14300                                                                            | 1.02 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 1.150          | 0.510              | 125                                      | 0.024                                     | 0.030    |
| N1159NC380 | N500CH38                            | 3800                                     | 1159                                                                     | 14500                                                                            | 1.05 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 1.100          | 0.574              | 125                                      | 0.022                                     | 0.027    |
| N1159NC420 | N500CH42                            | 4200                                     | 1159                                                                     | 14500                                                                            | 1.05 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 1.100          | 0.574              | 125                                      | 0.022                                     | 0.027    |
| N1265LS120 | N520SH12                            | 1200                                     | 1265                                                                     | 15000                                                                            | 1.13 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.900          | 0.265              | 125                                      | 0.032                                     | 0.040    |
| N1265LS150 | N520SH15                            | 1500                                     | 1265                                                                     | 15000                                                                            | 1.13 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.900          | 0.265              | 125                                      | 0.032                                     | 0.040    |
| N1297NS200 | N450SH20                            | 2000                                     | 1297                                                                     | 17600                                                                            | 1.55 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 1.030          | 0.380              | 125                                      | 0.024                                     | 0.030    |
| N1297NS260 | N450SH26                            | 2600                                     | 1297                                                                     | 17600                                                                            | 1.55 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 1.030          | 0.380              | 125                                      | 0.024                                     | 0.030    |
| N1314NC300 | N570CH30                            | 3000                                     | 1314                                                                     | 16600                                                                            | 1.38 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 1.000          | 0.437              | 125                                      | 0.024                                     | 0.030    |
| N1314NC360 | N570CH36                            | 3600                                     | 1314                                                                     | 16600                                                                            | 1.38 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 1.000          | 0.437              | 125                                      | 0.024                                     | 0.030    |
| N1351VC400 | N560CH40                            | 4000                                     | 1351                                                                     | 17500                                                                            | 1.53 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 1.200          | 0.553              | 125                                      | 0.017                                     | 0.020    |
| N1351VC450 | N560CH45                            | 4500                                     | 1351                                                                     | 17500                                                                            | 1.53 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 1.200          | 0.553              | 125                                      | 0.017                                     | 0.020    |
| N1351VD400 | N/A                                 | 4000                                     | 1351                                                                     | 17500                                                                            | 1.53 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 1.200          | 0.553              | 125                                      | 0.017                                     | 0.020    |
| N1351VD450 | N/A                                 | 4500                                     | 1351                                                                     | 17500                                                                            | 1.53 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 1.200          | 0.553              | 125                                      | 0.017                                     | 0.020    |
| N1467NS200 | N490SH20                            | 2000                                     | 1467                                                                     | 21500                                                                            | 2.31 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 1.000          | 0.272              | 125                                      | 0.024                                     | 0.030    |
| N1467NS260 | N490SH26                            | 2600                                     | 1467                                                                     | 21500                                                                            | 2.31 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 1.000          | 0.272              | 125                                      | 0.024                                     | 0.030    |
| N1479NS240 | N620SH24                            | 2400                                     | 1436                                                                     | 21000                                                                            | 2.21 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 1.000          | 0.342              | 125                                      | 0.022                                     | 0.026    |
| N1479NS300 | N620SH30                            | 3000                                     | 1436                                                                     | 21000                                                                            | 2.21 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 1.000          | 0.342              | 125                                      | 0.022                                     | 0.026    |
| N1547NS160 | N510SH16                            | 1600                                     | 1547                                                                     | 23300                                                                            | 2.71 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.920          | 0.252              | 125                                      | 0.024                                     | 0.030    |
| N1547NS200 | N510SH20                            | 2000                                     | 1547                                                                     | 23300                                                                            | 2.71 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.920          | 0.252              | 125                                      | 0.024                                     | 0.030    |
| N1588NS200 | N680SH20                            | 2000                                     | 1588                                                                     | 22500                                                                            | 2.53 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.951          | 0.268              | 125                                      | 0.022                                     | 0.027    |
| N1588NS260 | N680SH26                            | 2600                                     | 1588                                                                     | 22500                                                                            | 2.53 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.951          | 0.268              | 125                                      | 0.022                                     | 0.027    |

## Phase Control Thyristors - Capsule Types, continued

| Type       | V <sub>DRM</sub> / V <sub>RRM</sub> | I <sub>TAV</sub><br>T <sub>K</sub> =55°C | I <sub>TSM</sub><br>10ms ½ sine<br>V <sub>R</sub> ≤ 60% V <sub>RRM</sub> | I <sup>2</sup> t<br>V <sub>R</sub> ≤ 60%<br>V <sub>RRM</sub><br>A <sup>2</sup> s | V <sub>TO</sub><br>@ T <sub>j max</sub> | r <sub>T</sub> | T <sub>i max</sub> | R <sub>thJK</sub><br>180°<br>Sine<br>K/W | R <sub>thJK</sub><br>120°<br>Rect.<br>K/W | Fig. No. |
|------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------|
| Part No.   | Old Part No.                        | V                                        | A                                                                        | A                                                                                | V                                       | mΩ             | °C                 |                                          |                                           |          |
| N1661VC300 | N630CH30                            | 3000                                     | 1661                                                                     | 23000                                                                            | 2.65 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 1.040          | 0.350              | 125                                      | 0.017                                     | 0.020    |
| N1661VC360 | N630CH36                            | 3600                                     | 1661                                                                     | 23000                                                                            | 2.65 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 1.040          | 0.350              | 125                                      | 0.017                                     | 0.020    |
| N1661VD300 | N/A                                 | 3000                                     | 1661                                                                     | 23000                                                                            | 2.65 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 1.040          | 0.350              | 125                                      | 0.017                                     | 0.020    |
| N1661VD360 | N/A                                 | 3600                                     | 1661                                                                     | 23000                                                                            | 2.65 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 1.040          | 0.350              | 125                                      | 0.017                                     | 0.020    |
| N1712VC240 | N640CH24                            | 2400                                     | 1712                                                                     | 24500                                                                            | 3.00 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 1.050          | 0.320              | 125                                      | 0.017                                     | 0.020    |
| N1712VC300 | N640CH30                            | 3000                                     | 1712                                                                     | 24500                                                                            | 3.00 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 1.050          | 0.320              | 125                                      | 0.017                                     | 0.020    |
| N1712VD240 | N/A                                 | 2400                                     | 1712                                                                     | 24500                                                                            | 3.00 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 1.050          | 0.320              | 125                                      | 0.017                                     | 0.020    |
| N1712VD300 | N/A                                 | 3000                                     | 1712                                                                     | 24500                                                                            | 3.00 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 1.050          | 0.320              | 125                                      | 0.017                                     | 0.020    |
| N1718NS120 | N540SH12                            | 1200                                     | 1718                                                                     | 27200                                                                            | 3.70 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.979          | 0.169              | 125                                      | 0.024                                     | 0.030    |
| N1718NS180 | N540SH18                            | 1800                                     | 1718                                                                     | 27200                                                                            | 3.70 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.979          | 0.169              | 125                                      | 0.024                                     | 0.030    |
| N1802NS120 | N600SH12                            | 1200                                     | 1802                                                                     | 29600                                                                            | 4.38 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.855          | 0.171              | 125                                      | 0.024                                     | 0.030    |
| N1802NS160 | N600SH16                            | 1600                                     | 1802                                                                     | 29600                                                                            | 4.38 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.855          | 0.171              | 125                                      | 0.024                                     | 0.030    |
| N2046NS120 | N740SH12                            | 1200                                     | 2046                                                                     | 29200                                                                            | 4.26 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.980          | 0.114              | 125                                      | 0.022                                     | 0.026    |
| N2046NS160 | N740SH16                            | 1600                                     | 2046                                                                     | 29200                                                                            | 4.26 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.980          | 0.114              | 125                                      | 0.022                                     | 0.026    |
| N2086NS060 | N610SH06                            | 600                                      | 2086                                                                     | 35000                                                                            | 6.13 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.840          | 0.108              | 125                                      | 0.024                                     | 0.030    |
| N2086NS100 | N610SH10                            | 1000                                     | 2086                                                                     | 35000                                                                            | 6.13 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.840          | 0.108              | 125                                      | 0.024                                     | 0.030    |
| N2172ZC400 | N750CH40                            | 4000                                     | 2172                                                                     | 28000                                                                            | 3.92 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 1.350          | 0.294              | 125                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| N2172ZC450 | N750CH45                            | 4500                                     | 2172                                                                     | 28000                                                                            | 3.92 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 1.350          | 0.294              | 125                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| N2172ZD400 | N750DH40                            | 4000                                     | 2172                                                                     | 28000                                                                            | 3.92 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 1.350          | 0.294              | 125                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| N2172ZD450 | N750DH45                            | 4500                                     | 2172                                                                     | 28000                                                                            | 3.92 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 1.350          | 0.294              | 125                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| N2293VC180 | N760CH18                            | 1800                                     | 2293                                                                     | 33800                                                                            | 5.71 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.956          | 0.148              | 125                                      | 0.017                                     | 0.020    |
| N2293VC220 | N760CH22                            | 2200                                     | 2293                                                                     | 33800                                                                            | 5.71 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.956          | 0.148              | 125                                      | 0.017                                     | 0.020    |
| N2293VD180 | N/A                                 | 1800                                     | 2293                                                                     | 33800                                                                            | 5.71 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.956          | 0.148              | 125                                      | 0.017                                     | 0.020    |
| N2293VD220 | N/A                                 | 2200                                     | 2293                                                                     | 33800                                                                            | 5.71 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.956          | 0.148              | 125                                      | 0.017                                     | 0.020    |
| N2418ZC300 | N850CH30                            | 3000                                     | 2418                                                                     | 30000                                                                            | 4.50 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 1.160          | 0.246              | 125                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| N2418ZC360 | N850CH36                            | 3600                                     | 2418                                                                     | 30000                                                                            | 4.50 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 1.160          | 0.246              | 125                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| N2418ZD300 | N/A                                 | 3000                                     | 2418                                                                     | 30000                                                                            | 4.50 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 1.160          | 0.246              | 125                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| N2418ZD360 | N/A                                 | 3600                                     | 2418                                                                     | 30000                                                                            | 4.50 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 1.160          | 0.246              | 125                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| N2500VC120 | N990CH12                            | 1200                                     | 2500                                                                     | 37000                                                                            | 6.85 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.880          | 0.124              | 125                                      | 0.017                                     | 0.020    |
| N2500VC160 | N990CH16                            | 1600                                     | 2500                                                                     | 37000                                                                            | 6.85 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.880          | 0.124              | 125                                      | 0.017                                     | 0.020    |
| N2500VD120 | N/A                                 | 1200                                     | 2500                                                                     | 37000                                                                            | 6.85 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.880          | 0.124              | 125                                      | 0.017                                     | 0.020    |
| N2500VD160 | N/A                                 | 1600                                     | 2500                                                                     | 37000                                                                            | 6.85 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.880          | 0.124              | 125                                      | 0.017                                     | 0.020    |
| N2543ZC240 | N880CH24                            | 2400                                     | 2543                                                                     | 32000                                                                            | 5.12 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.780          | 0.274              | 125                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| N2543ZC300 | N880CH30                            | 3000                                     | 2543                                                                     | 32000                                                                            | 5.12 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.780          | 0.274              | 125                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| N2543ZD240 | N/A                                 | 2400                                     | 2543                                                                     | 32000                                                                            | 5.12 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.780          | 0.274              | 125                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| N2543ZD300 | N/A                                 | 3000                                     | 2543                                                                     | 32000                                                                            | 5.12 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.780          | 0.274              | 125                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| N3012ZC200 | N900CH20                            | 2000                                     | 3012                                                                     | 45100                                                                            | 10.2 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.920          | 0.160              | 125                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| N3012ZC260 | N900CH26                            | 2600                                     | 3012                                                                     | 45100                                                                            | 10.2 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.920          | 0.160              | 125                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| N3012ZD200 | N/A                                 | 2000                                     | 3012                                                                     | 45100                                                                            | 10.2 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.920          | 0.160              | 125                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| N3012ZD260 | N/A                                 | 2600                                     | 3012                                                                     | 45100                                                                            | 10.2 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.920          | 0.160              | 125                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| N3476TC360 | N1463CH36                           | 3600                                     | 3476                                                                     | 46800                                                                            | 10.95 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.970          | 0.180              | 125                                      | 0.008                                     | 0.009    |
| N3476TC420 | N1463CH42                           | 4200                                     | 3476                                                                     | 46800                                                                            | 10.95 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.970          | 0.180              | 125                                      | 0.008                                     | 0.009    |
| N3476TD360 | N1463DH36                           | 3600                                     | 3476                                                                     | 46800                                                                            | 10.95 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.970          | 0.180              | 125                                      | 0.008                                     | 0.009    |
| N3476TD420 | N1463DH42                           | 4200                                     | 3476                                                                     | 46800                                                                            | 10.95 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.970          | 0.180              | 125                                      | 0.008                                     | 0.009    |
| N3533ZC140 | N1400CH14                           | 1400                                     | 3533                                                                     | 50000                                                                            | 12.50 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.970          | 0.095              | 125                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| N3533ZC220 | N1400CH22                           | 2200                                     | 3533                                                                     | 50000                                                                            | 12.50 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.970          | 0.095              | 125                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| N3533ZD140 | N/A                                 | 1400                                     | 3533                                                                     | 50000                                                                            | 12.50 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.970          | 0.095              | 125                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| N3533ZD220 | N/A                                 | 2200                                     | 3533                                                                     | 50000                                                                            | 12.50 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.970          | 0.095              | 125                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| N3839TC300 | N1663CH30                           | 3000                                     | 3839                                                                     | 49500                                                                            | 12.25 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.950          | 0.140              | 125                                      | 0.008                                     | 0.012    |
| N3839TC350 | N1663CH35                           | 3500                                     | 3839                                                                     | 49500                                                                            | 12.25 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.950          | 0.140              | 125                                      | 0.008                                     | 0.012    |
| N3839TD300 | N1663DH30                           | 3000                                     | 3839                                                                     | 49500                                                                            | 12.25 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.950          | 0.140              | 125                                      | 0.008                                     | 0.012    |
| N3839TD350 | N1663DH35                           | 3500                                     | 3839                                                                     | 49500                                                                            | 12.25 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                 | 0.950          | 0.140              | 125                                      | 0.008                                     | 0.012    |
| N4085ZC080 | N1600CH08                           | 800                                      | 4085                                                                     | 64000                                                                            | 20.5 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.850          | 0.070              | 125                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| N4085ZC120 | N1600CH12                           | 1200                                     | 4085                                                                     | 64000                                                                            | 20.5 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.850          | 0.070              | 125                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| N4085ZD080 | N/A                                 | 800                                      | 4085                                                                     | 64000                                                                            | 20.5 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.850          | 0.070              | 125                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |
| N4085ZD120 | N/A                                 | 1200                                     | 4085                                                                     | 64000                                                                            | 20.5 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.850          | 0.070              | 125                                      | 0.011                                     | 0.012    |

## Phase Control Thyristors - Capsule Types, continued

| Type       | V <sub>DRM</sub> / V <sub>RRM</sub> | I <sub>TAV</sub><br>T <sub>K</sub> =55°C | I <sub>TSM</sub><br>10ms ½ sine<br>V <sub>R</sub> ≤ 60% V <sub>RRM</sub> | I <sup>2</sup> t<br>V <sub>R</sub> ≤ 60%<br>V <sub>RRM</sub> | V <sub>T0</sub><br>@ T <sub>j</sub> max | r <sub>T</sub> | T <sub>i</sub> max | R <sub>thJK</sub><br>180°<br>Sine<br>K/W | R <sub>thJK</sub><br>120°<br>Rect.<br>K/W | Fig. No. |
|------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------|
| Part No.   | Old Part No.                        | V                                        | A                                                                        | A                                                            | V                                       | mΩ             | °C                 |                                          |                                           |          |
| N4151FC360 | N1483CH36                           | 3600                                     | 4151                                                                     | 54000                                                        | 14.6 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.850          | 0.170              | 125                                      | 0.0065                                    | 0.0068   |
| N4151FC420 | N1483CH42                           | 4200                                     | 4151                                                                     | 54000                                                        | 14.6 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.850          | 0.170              | 125                                      | 0.0065                                    | 0.0068   |
| N4151FD360 | N1483DH36                           | 3600                                     | 4151                                                                     | 54000                                                        | 14.6 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.850          | 0.170              | 125                                      | TBC                                       | TBC      |
| N4151FD420 | N1483DH42                           | 4200                                     | 4151                                                                     | 54000                                                        | 14.6 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.850          | 0.170              | 125                                      | TBC                                       | TBC      |
| N4400TC120 | N1863CH12                           | 1200                                     | 4400                                                                     | 54000                                                        | 14.6 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.900          | 0.100              | 125                                      | 0.008                                     | 0.0085   |
| N4400TC220 | N1863CH22                           | 2200                                     | 4400                                                                     | 54000                                                        | 14.6 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.900          | 0.100              | 125                                      | 0.008                                     | 0.0085   |
| N4400TC280 | N1863CH28                           | 2800                                     | 4400                                                                     | 54000                                                        | 14.6 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.900          | 0.100              | 125                                      | 0.008                                     | 0.0085   |
| N4400TD120 | N1863DH12                           | 1200                                     | 4400                                                                     | 54000                                                        | 14.6 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.900          | 0.100              | 125                                      | 0.008                                     | 0.0085   |
| N4400TD220 | N1863DH22                           | 2200                                     | 4400                                                                     | 54000                                                        | 14.6 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.900          | 0.100              | 125                                      | 0.008                                     | 0.0085   |
| N4400TD280 | N1863DH28                           | 2800                                     | 4400                                                                     | 54000                                                        | 14.6 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.900          | 0.100              | 125                                      | 0.008                                     | 0.0085   |
| N4803FC300 | N1683CH30                           | 3000                                     | 4803                                                                     | 60000                                                        | 18.0 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.920          | 0.110              | 125                                      | 0.0065                                    | 0.0068   |
| N4803FC350 | N1683CH35                           | 3500                                     | 4803                                                                     | 60000                                                        | 18.0 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.920          | 0.110              | 125                                      | 0.0065                                    | 0.0068   |
| N4803FD300 | N/A                                 | 3000                                     | 4803                                                                     | 60000                                                        | 18.0 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.920          | 0.110              | 125                                      | TBC                                       | TBC      |
| N4803FD350 | N/A                                 | 3500                                     | 4803                                                                     | 60000                                                        | 18.0 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.920          | 0.110              | 125                                      | TBC                                       | TBC      |
| N5177FC200 | N1883CH20                           | 2000                                     | 5177                                                                     | 67500                                                        | 22.8 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.800          | 0.100              | 125                                      | 0.0065                                    | 0.0068   |
| N5177FC280 | N1883CH28                           | 2800                                     | 5177                                                                     | 67500                                                        | 22.8 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.800          | 0.100              | 125                                      | 0.0065                                    | 0.0068   |
| N5177FD200 | N/A                                 | 2000                                     | 5177                                                                     | 67500                                                        | 22.8 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.800          | 0.100              | 125                                      | TBC                                       | TBC      |
| N5177FD280 | N/A                                 | 2800                                     | 5177                                                                     | 67500                                                        | 22.8 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.800          | 0.100              | 125                                      | TBC                                       | TBC      |
| N5946FC180 | N1983CH18                           | 1800                                     | 5946                                                                     | 72000                                                        | 25.9 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.855          | 0.065              | 125                                      | 0.0065                                    | 0.0068   |
| N5946FC220 | N1983CH22                           | 2200                                     | 5946                                                                     | 72000                                                        | 25.9 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.855          | 0.065              | 125                                      | 0.0065                                    | 0.0068   |
| N5946FD180 | N/A                                 | 1800                                     | 5946                                                                     | 72000                                                        | 25.9 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.855          | 0.065              | 125                                      | TBC                                       | TBC      |
| N5946FD220 | N/A                                 | 2200                                     | 5946                                                                     | 72000                                                        | 25.9 x 10 <sup>6</sup>                  | 0.855          | 0.065              | 125                                      | TBC                                       | TBC      |



Fig. W8  
Weight 70 g



Fig. W9  
Weight 90 g



Fig. W10  
Weight 340 g



Fig. W10a  
Weight 340 g



Fig. W11  
Weight 510 g



Fig. W11a  
Weight 510 g



Fig. W12  
Weight 1000 g



Fig. W13  
Weight 1700 g



Fig. W14  
Weight 1300 g



Fig. W15  
Weight 2800 g

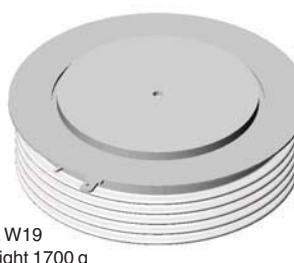


Fig. W19  
Weight 1700 g

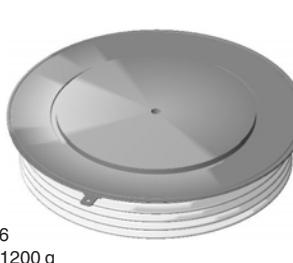


Fig. W46  
Weight 1200 g



Fig. W48  
Weight 1200 g



Fig. W50  
Weight 750 g

Medium voltage applications place additional demands on phase controlled thyristors. To meet these demands we have developed a comprehensive range of thyristors optimised for medium voltage applications. As voltages increase, so do switching losses and turn-off time – to a point where they become significant in line frequency applications.

Our patented distributed gate architecture ensures excellent switching performance over a wide range of voltage, current and di/dt. Device lifetime is also engineered to achieve an optimum balance between conduction losses, commutation losses and turn off time to give maximum power handling from line frequency to 400 Hz. This also gives significant benefits when series or parallel connection of devices is required.

Medium voltage thyristors are available from 3.2 kV up to 6.5 kV with silicon diameters from 38 mm to 100 mm making them particularly suitable for high power converters such as medium voltage DC drives, medium voltage soft starts and utility applications such as HVDC, static VAr compensators, excitation and transfer switches.

We recognise the importance of reliability in these large, capital intensive applications and as a result we subject these parts to extended levels of both routine and type testing to ensure that your investment gives years of trouble free service.

## Medium Voltage Thyristors - Capsule Types

| Type           |              | $V_{DRM}$<br>/ $V_{RRM}$ | $I_{TAV}$<br>$T_K =$<br>55°C | $I_{TSM}$<br>10ms ½ sine<br>$V_R \leq 60\% V_{RRM}$ | $I^2t$<br>$V_R \leq 60\% V_{RRM}$ | $t_q$<br>@<br>200V/ $\mu$ s | Typ. Reverse Recovery Charge |                 |                     | $V_{TO}$          | $r_T$     | $T_j \max$ | $R_{thJK}$<br>180°<br>Sine<br>K/W | $R_{thJK}$<br>120°<br>Rect.<br>K/W | Fig. No. |
|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|
| ► New Part No. | Old Part No. | V                        | A                            | A                                                   | $V_{RRM}$<br>$A^2s$               | $\mu$ s                     | $Q_{ra}$<br>$\mu$ C          | @ $I_{TM}$<br>A | -di/dt<br>$A/\mu$ s | @ $T_j \max$<br>V | $m\Omega$ | °C         |                                   |                                    |          |
| K0349LC600     | P201CH60     | 6000                     | 349                          | 4800                                                | $115 \times 10^3$                 | 900-1200                    | 900                          | 1000            | 60                  | 1.568             | 2.428     | 115        | 0.047                             | 0.049                              | W10      |
| K0349LC650     | P201CH65     | 6500                     | 349                          | 4800                                                | $115 \times 10^3$                 | 900-1200                    | 900                          | 1000            | 60                  | 1.568             | 2.428     | 115        | 0.047                             | 0.049                              | W10      |
| K0769NC600     | P410CH60     | 6000                     | 769                          | 8600                                                | $370 \times 10^3$                 | 900-1200                    | 2050                         | 1000            | 10                  | 1.566             | 1.172     | 115        | 0.024                             | 0.029                              | W11      |
| K0769NC650     | P410CH65     | 6500                     | 769                          | 8600                                                | $370 \times 10^3$                 | 900-1200                    | 2050                         | 1000            | 10                  | 1.566             | 1.172     | 115        | 0.024                             | 0.029                              | W11      |
| K0890NC360     | R295CH36     | 3600                     | 890                          | 10900                                               | $594 \times 10^3$                 | 350-550                     | 1500                         | 1000            | 10                  | 1.516             | 0.800     | 125        | 0.024                             | 0.029                              | W11      |
| K0890NC420     | R295CH42     | 4200                     | 890                          | 10900                                               | $594 \times 10^3$                 | 350-550                     | 1500                         | 1000            | 10                  | 1.516             | 0.800     | 125        | 0.024                             | 0.029                              | W11      |
| K1121NC320     | P440CH32     | 3200                     | 1121                         | 15000                                               | $1.13 \times 10^6$                | 400-500                     | 1000                         | 1000            | 10                  | 1.098             | 0.542     | 125        | 0.024                             | 0.029                              | W11      |
| K1121NC360     | P440CH36     | 3600                     | 1121                         | 15000                                               | $1.13 \times 10^6$                | 400-500                     | 1000                         | 1000            | 10                  | 1.098             | 0.542     | 125        | 0.024                             | 0.029                              | W11      |
| K1197NC300     | P480CH30     | 3000                     | 1197                         | 10646                                               | $567 \times 10^3$                 | 200-300                     | 1400                         | 1000            | 10                  | 1.210             | 0.430     | 125        | 0.024                             | 0.029                              | W11      |
| K1197NC320     | P480CH32     | 3200                     | 1197                         | 10646                                               | $567 \times 10^3$                 | 200-300                     | 1400                         | 1000            | 10                  | 1.210             | 0.430     | 125        | 0.024                             | 0.029                              | W11      |
| ► K1351VC600   | N/A          | 6000                     | 1351                         | 14300                                               | $1.02 \times 10^6$                | 800-1500                    | 4500                         | 2000            | 10                  | 1.410             | 0.600     | 115        | 0.013                             | 0.014                              | W12      |
| ► K1351VC650   | N/A          | 6500                     | 1351                         | 14300                                               | $1.02 \times 10^6$                | 800-1500                    | 4500                         | 2000            | 10                  | 1.410             | 0.600     | 115        | 0.013                             | 0.014                              | W12      |
| ► K1351VF600   | N/A          | 6000                     | 1351                         | 14300                                               | $1.02 \times 10^6$                | 800-1500                    | 4500                         | 2000            | 10                  | 1.410             | 0.600     | 115        | 0.013                             | 0.014                              | W50      |
| ► K1351VF650   | N/A          | 6500                     | 1351                         | 14300                                               | $1.02 \times 10^6$                | 800-1500                    | 4500                         | 2000            | 10                  | 1.410             | 0.600     | 115        | 0.013                             | 0.014                              | W50      |
| K1947ZC400     | P855CH40     | 4000                     | 1947                         | 25000                                               | $3.13 \times 10^6$                | 600-700                     | 3500                         | 1000            | 10                  | 1.221             | 0.425     | 125        | 0.011                             | 0.012                              | W13      |
| K1947ZC450     | P855CH45     | 4500                     | 1947                         | 25000                                               | $3.13 \times 10^6$                | 600-700                     | 3500                         | 1000            | 10                  | 1.221             | 0.425     | 125        | 0.011                             | 0.012                              | W13      |
| K1947ZD400     | P855CH40     | 4000                     | 1947                         | 25000                                               | $3.13 \times 10^6$                | 600-700                     | 3500                         | 1000            | 10                  | 1.221             | 0.425     | 125        | 0.011                             | 0.012                              | W46      |
| K1947ZD450     | P855CH45     | 4500                     | 1947                         | 25000                                               | $3.13 \times 10^6$                | 600-700                     | 3500                         | 1000            | 10                  | 1.221             | 0.425     | 125        | 0.011                             | 0.012                              | W46      |
| K2095ZC360     | P880CH36     | 3600                     | 2095                         | 18200                                               | $1.66 \times 10^6$                | 400-500                     | 2400                         | 2000            | 10                  | 1.502             | 0.296     | 125        | 0.011                             | 0.012                              | W13      |
| K2095ZC420     | P880CH42     | 4200                     | 2095                         | 18200                                               | $1.66 \times 10^6$                | 400-500                     | 2400                         | 2000            | 10                  | 1.502             | 0.296     | 125        | 0.011                             | 0.012                              | W13      |
| K2095ZD360     | P880DH36     | 3600                     | 2095                         | 18200                                               | $1.66 \times 10^6$                | 400-500                     | 2400                         | 2000            | 10                  | 1.502             | 0.296     | 125        | 0.011                             | 0.012                              | W46      |
| K2095ZD420     | P880DH42     | 4200                     | 2095                         | 18200                                               | $1.66 \times 10^6$                | 400-500                     | 2400                         | 2000            | 10                  | 1.502             | 0.296     | 125        | 0.011                             | 0.012                              | W46      |
| K2359TC600     | P1063CH60    | 6000                     | 2359                         | 27000                                               | $3.65 \times 10^6$                | 1100-1500                   | 6800                         | 2000            | 10                  | 1.391             | 0.360     | 115        | 0.0085                            | 0.009                              | W14      |
| K2359TC650     | P1063CH65    | 6500                     | 2359                         | 27000                                               | $3.65 \times 10^6$                | 1100-1500                   | 6800                         | 2000            | 10                  | 1.391             | 0.360     | 115        | 0.0085                            | 0.009                              | W14      |
| K2359TD600     | N/A          | 6000                     | 2359                         | 27000                                               | $3.65 \times 10^6$                | 1100-1500                   | 6800                         | 2000            | 10                  | 1.391             | 0.360     | 115        | 0.0085                            | 0.009                              | W19      |
| K2359TD650     | N/A          | 6500                     | 2359                         | 27000                                               | $3.65 \times 10^6$                | 1100-1500                   | 6800                         | 2000            | 10                  | 1.391             | 0.360     | 115        | 0.0085                            | 0.009                              | W19      |
| K2623TC450     | R1263CH45    | 4500                     | 2623                         | 27000                                               | $3.65 \times 10^6$                | 500-1000                    | 2600                         | 2000            | 60                  | 1.421             | 0.295     | 125        | 0.008                             | 0.009                              | W14      |
| K2623TC520     | R1263CH52    | 5200                     | 2623                         | 27000                                               | $3.65 \times 10^6$                | 500-1000                    | 2600                         | 2000            | 60                  | 1.421             | 0.295     | 125        | 0.008                             | 0.009                              | W14      |
| K2623TD450     | N/A          | 4500                     | 2623                         | 27000                                               | $3.65 \times 10^6$                | 500-1000                    | 2600                         | 2000            | 60                  | 1.421             | 0.295     | 125        | 0.008                             | 0.009                              | W19      |
| K2623TD520     | N/A          | 5200                     | 2623                         | 27000                                               | $3.65 \times 10^6$                | 500-1000                    | 2600                         | 2000            | 60                  | 1.421             | 0.295     | 125        | 0.008                             | 0.009                              | W19      |
| K2960TC450     | N/A          | 4500                     | 2960                         | 32500                                               | $5.28 \times 10^6$                | 800-1600                    | 11000                        | 4000            | 10                  | 1.229             | 0.212     | 125        | 0.0085                            | 0.009                              | W14      |
| K2960TC520     | N/A          | 5200                     | 2960                         | 32500                                               | $5.28 \times 10^6$                | 800-1600                    | 11000                        | 4000            | 10                  | 1.229             | 0.212     | 125        | 0.0085                            | 0.009                              | W14      |
| K2960TD450     | N/A          | 4500                     | 2960                         | 32500                                               | $5.28 \times 10^6$                | 800-1600                    | 11000                        | 4000            | 10                  | 1.229             | 0.212     | 125        | 0.0085                            | 0.009                              | W19      |
| K2960TD520     | N/A          | 5200                     | 2960                         | 32500                                               | $5.28 \times 10^6$                | 800-1600                    | 11000                        | 4000            | 10                  | 1.229             | 0.212     | 125        | 0.0085                            | 0.009                              | W19      |
| K2973FC600     | N/A          | 6000                     | 2973                         | 35400                                               | $6.27 \times 10^6$                | 1100-1500                   | 6200                         | 4000            | 10                  | 1.581             | 0.207     | 115        | 0.0065                            | 0.007                              | W15      |
| K2973FC650     | N/A          | 6500                     | 2973                         | 35400                                               | $6.27 \times 10^6$                | 1100-1500                   | 6200                         | 4000            | 10                  | 1.581             | 0.207     | 115        | 0.0065                            | 0.007                              | W15      |
| K2973FD600     | N/A          | 6000                     | 2973                         | 35400                                               | $6.27 \times 10^6$                | 1100-1500                   | 6200                         | 4000            | 10                  | 1.581             | 0.207     | 115        | TBC                               | TBC                                | W48      |
| K2973FD650     | N/A          | 6500                     | 2973                         | 35400                                               | $6.27 \times 10^6$                | 1100-1500                   | 6200                         | 4000            | 10                  | 1.581             | 0.207     | 115        | TBC                               | TBC                                | W48      |
| K3362TC360     | N/A          | 3600                     | 3362                         | 39500                                               | $7.80 \times 10^6$                | 1000-2000                   | 7400                         | 4000            | 10                  | 1.052             | 0.168     | 125        | 0.0085                            | 0.009                              | W14      |
| K3362TC420     | N/A          | 4200                     | 3362                         | 39500                                               | $7.80 \times 10^6$                | 1000-2000                   | 7400                         | 4000            | 10                  | 1.052             | 0.168     | 125        | 0.0085                            | 0.009                              | W14      |
| K3362TD360     | N/A          | 3600                     | 3362                         | 39500                                               | $7.80 \times 10^6$                | 1000-2000                   | 7400                         | 4000            | 10                  | 1.052             | 0.168     | 125        | 0.0085                            | 0.009                              | W19      |
| K3362TD420     | N/A          | 4200                     | 3362                         | 39500                                               | $7.80 \times 10^6$                | 1000-2000                   | 7400                         | 4000            | 10                  | 1.052             | 0.168     | 125        | 0.0085                            | 0.009                              | W19      |
| K3503FC450     | N/A          | 4500                     | 3503                         | 43200                                               | $9.33 \times 10^6$                | 900-1800                    | 5500                         | 4000            | 10                  | 1.375             | 0.196     | 125        | 0.0065                            | 0.007                              | W15      |
| K3503FC520     | N/A          | 5200                     | 3503                         | 43200                                               | $9.33 \times 10^6$                | 900-1800                    | 5500                         | 4000            | 10                  | 1.375             | 0.196     | 125        | 0.0065                            | 0.007                              | W15      |
| K3503FD450     | N/A          | 4500                     | 3503                         | 43200                                               | $9.33 \times 10^6$                | 900-1800                    | 5500                         | 4000            | 10                  | 1.375             | 0.196     | 125        | TBC                               | TBC                                | W48      |
| K3503FD520     | N/A          | 5200                     | 3503                         | 43200                                               | $9.33 \times 10^6$                | 900-1800                    | 5500                         | 4000            | 10                  | 1.375             | 0.196     | 125        | TBC                               | TBC                                | W48      |
| KX101FC360     | N/A          | 3600                     | Product under development    |                                                     |                                   |                             |                              |                 |                     |                   |           | 125        | 0.0065                            | 0.007                              | W15      |
| KX101FC420     | N/A          | 4200                     | Product under development    |                                                     |                                   |                             |                              |                 |                     |                   |           | 125        | 0.0065                            | 0.007                              | W15      |
| KX101FD360     | N/A          | 3600                     | Product under development    |                                                     |                                   |                             |                              |                 |                     |                   |           | 125        | TBC                               | TBC                                | W48      |
| KX101FD420     | N/A          | 4200                     | Product under development    |                                                     |                                   |                             |                              |                 |                     |                   |           | 125        | TBC                               | TBC                                | W48      |



Fig. W10  
Weight 340 g



Fig. W11  
Weight 510 g



Fig. W12  
Weight 1000 g



Fig. W13  
Weight 1700 g



Fig. W14  
Weight 1300 g



Fig. W15  
Weight 2800 g



Fig. W19  
Weight 1700 g



Fig. W46  
Weight 1200 g

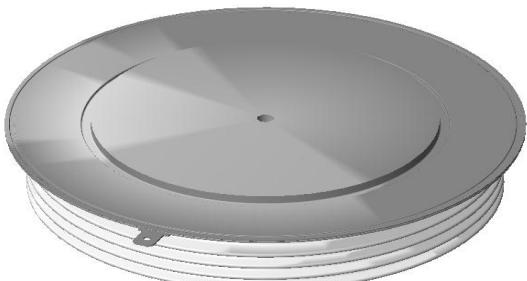


Fig. W50  
Weight 750 g



Fig. W48  
Weight 1200 g



We are widely acknowledged as the global leader in fast switching thyristor technologies.

Devices with blocking voltages up to 4.5kV and current ratings up to 4kA are available with turn off times as low as 10µs. Our patented distributed gate architecture together with highly efficient axial lifetime control produce a unique combination of high di/dt capability, fast / soft recovery and low conduction losses.

Fast Turn-Off and Distributed Gate Thyristor devices allow the development of highly efficient, compact and reliable high frequency resonant converters for demanding applications such as induction heating, traction and UPS.

Additionally these devices make an excellent choice for fast high-energy switches such as pulsed power and crowbars. As with all of our high power semiconductors, these parts utilise advanced compression bonded construction ensuring long term reliability in applications subject to repeated power cycles.

## Fast Turn-Off Thyristors - Stud Types

| Type       | V <sub>DRM</sub> / V <sub>RPM</sub> | I <sub>TAV</sub> T <sub>K</sub> = 55°C | I <sub>TSM</sub> 10ms ½ sine V <sub>R</sub> ≤ 60% V <sub>RPM</sub> | I <sup>2</sup> t V <sub>R</sub> ≤ 60% V <sub>RPM</sub> | t <sub>q</sub> @ 200V/µs | Typ. Reverse Recovery Charge T <sub>j max</sub> , 50% Chord |                     |               | V <sub>To</sub> @ T <sub>j max</sub> | r <sub>T</sub> | T <sub>j max</sub> | R <sub>thJC</sub> d.c. 180° sine K/W | Fig. No. |     |
|------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----|
| Part No.   | Old Part No.                        | V                                      | A                                                                  | A                                                      | µs                       | Q <sub>r</sub> µC                                           | @ I <sub>TM</sub> A | @ -di/dt A/µs | V                                    | mΩ             | °C                 |                                      |          |     |
| P0128SH10D | N/A                                 | 1000                                   | 128                                                                | 1700                                                   | 19 × 10 <sup>3</sup>     | 20                                                          | 25                  | 100           | 10                                   | 1.600          | 2.490              | 125                                  | 0.23     | W17 |
| P0128SH10E | N/A                                 | 1000                                   | 128                                                                | 1700                                                   | 19 × 10 <sup>3</sup>     | 25                                                          | 25                  | 100           | 10                                   | 1.600          | 2.490              | 125                                  | 0.23     | W17 |
| P0128SH10F | N/A                                 | 1000                                   | 128                                                                | 1700                                                   | 19 × 10 <sup>3</sup>     | 30                                                          | 25                  | 100           | 10                                   | 1.600          | 2.490              | 125                                  | 0.23     | W17 |
| P0128SH12D | N/A                                 | 1200                                   | 128                                                                | 1700                                                   | 19 × 10 <sup>3</sup>     | 20                                                          | 25                  | 100           | 10                                   | 1.600          | 2.490              | 125                                  | 0.23     | W17 |
| P0128SH12E | N/A                                 | 1200                                   | 128                                                                | 1700                                                   | 19 × 10 <sup>3</sup>     | 25                                                          | 25                  | 100           | 10                                   | 1.600          | 2.490              | 125                                  | 0.23     | W17 |
| P0128SH12F | N/A                                 | 1200                                   | 128                                                                | 1700                                                   | 19 × 10 <sup>3</sup>     | 30                                                          | 25                  | 100           | 10                                   | 1.600          | 2.490              | 125                                  | 0.23     | W17 |
| P0128SJ10D | N/A                                 | 1000                                   | 128                                                                | 1700                                                   | 19 × 10 <sup>3</sup>     | 20                                                          | 25                  | 100           | 10                                   | 1.600          | 2.490              | 125                                  | 0.23     | W16 |
| P0128SJ10E | N/A                                 | 1000                                   | 128                                                                | 1700                                                   | 19 × 10 <sup>3</sup>     | 25                                                          | 25                  | 100           | 10                                   | 1.600          | 2.490              | 125                                  | 0.23     | W16 |
| P0128SJ10F | N/A                                 | 1000                                   | 128                                                                | 1700                                                   | 19 × 10 <sup>3</sup>     | 30                                                          | 25                  | 100           | 10                                   | 1.600          | 2.490              | 125                                  | 0.23     | W16 |
| P0128SJ12D | N/A                                 | 1200                                   | 128                                                                | 1700                                                   | 19 × 10 <sup>3</sup>     | 20                                                          | 25                  | 100           | 10                                   | 1.600          | 2.490              | 125                                  | 0.23     | W16 |
| P0128SJ12E | N/A                                 | 1200                                   | 128                                                                | 1700                                                   | 19 × 10 <sup>3</sup>     | 25                                                          | 25                  | 100           | 10                                   | 1.600          | 2.490              | 125                                  | 0.23     | W16 |
| P0128SJ12F | N/A                                 | 1200                                   | 128                                                                | 1700                                                   | 19 × 10 <sup>3</sup>     | 30                                                          | 25                  | 100           | 10                                   | 1.600          | 2.490              | 125                                  | 0.23     | W16 |
| P0248SC10D | P200PH10                            | 1000                                   | 248                                                                | 2700                                                   | 36.5 × 10 <sup>3</sup>   | 20                                                          | 25                  | 300           | 20                                   | 1.600          | 1.230              | 125                                  | 0.12     | W18 |
| P0248SC10E | P200PH10                            | 1000                                   | 248                                                                | 2700                                                   | 36.5 × 10 <sup>3</sup>   | 25                                                          | 25                  | 300           | 20                                   | 1.600          | 1.230              | 125                                  | 0.12     | W18 |
| P0248SC10F | P200PH10                            | 1000                                   | 248                                                                | 2700                                                   | 36.5 × 10 <sup>3</sup>   | 30                                                          | 25                  | 300           | 20                                   | 1.600          | 1.230              | 125                                  | 0.12     | W18 |
| P0248SC12D | P200PH12                            | 1200                                   | 248                                                                | 2700                                                   | 36.5 × 10 <sup>3</sup>   | 20                                                          | 25                  | 300           | 20                                   | 1.600          | 1.230              | 125                                  | 0.12     | W18 |
| P0248SC12E | P200PH12                            | 1200                                   | 248                                                                | 2700                                                   | 36.5 × 10 <sup>3</sup>   | 25                                                          | 25                  | 300           | 20                                   | 1.600          | 1.230              | 125                                  | 0.12     | W18 |
| P0248SC12F | P200PH12                            | 1200                                   | 248                                                                | 2700                                                   | 36.5 × 10 <sup>3</sup>   | 30                                                          | 25                  | 300           | 20                                   | 1.600          | 1.230              | 125                                  | 0.12     | W18 |
| P0248SG10D | N/A                                 | 1000                                   | 248                                                                | 2700                                                   | 36.5 × 10 <sup>3</sup>   | 20                                                          | 25                  | 300           | 20                                   | 1.600          | 1.230              | 125                                  | 0.12     | W25 |
| P0248SG10E | N/A                                 | 1000                                   | 248                                                                | 2700                                                   | 36.5 × 10 <sup>3</sup>   | 25                                                          | 25                  | 300           | 20                                   | 1.600          | 1.230              | 125                                  | 0.12     | W25 |
| P0248SG10F | N/A                                 | 1000                                   | 248                                                                | 2700                                                   | 36.5 × 10 <sup>3</sup>   | 30                                                          | 25                  | 300           | 20                                   | 1.600          | 1.230              | 125                                  | 0.12     | W25 |
| P0248SG12D | N/A                                 | 1200                                   | 248                                                                | 2700                                                   | 36.5 × 10 <sup>3</sup>   | 20                                                          | 25                  | 300           | 20                                   | 1.600          | 1.230              | 125                                  | 0.12     | W25 |
| P0248SG12E | N/A                                 | 1200                                   | 248                                                                | 2700                                                   | 36.5 × 10 <sup>3</sup>   | 25                                                          | 25                  | 300           | 20                                   | 1.600          | 1.230              | 125                                  | 0.12     | W25 |
| P0248SG12F | N/A                                 | 1200                                   | 248                                                                | 2700                                                   | 36.5 × 10 <sup>3</sup>   | 30                                                          | 25                  | 300           | 20                                   | 1.600          | 1.230              | 125                                  | 0.12     | W25 |
| P0273SC10D | P202PH10                            | 1000                                   | 273                                                                | 3250                                                   | 52.8 × 10 <sup>3</sup>   | 20                                                          | 45                  | 300           | 20                                   | 1.550          | 0.870              | 125                                  | 0.12     | W18 |
| P0273SC10E | P202PH10                            | 1000                                   | 273                                                                | 3250                                                   | 52.8 × 10 <sup>3</sup>   | 25                                                          | 45                  | 300           | 20                                   | 1.550          | 0.870              | 125                                  | 0.12     | W18 |
| P0273SC10F | P202PH10                            | 1000                                   | 273                                                                | 3250                                                   | 52.8 × 10 <sup>3</sup>   | 30                                                          | 45                  | 300           | 20                                   | 1.550          | 0.870              | 125                                  | 0.12     | W18 |
| P0273SC12D | P202PH12                            | 1200                                   | 273                                                                | 3250                                                   | 52.8 × 10 <sup>3</sup>   | 20                                                          | 45                  | 300           | 20                                   | 1.550          | 0.870              | 125                                  | 0.12     | W18 |
| P0273SC12E | P202PH12                            | 1200                                   | 273                                                                | 3250                                                   | 52.8 × 10 <sup>3</sup>   | 25                                                          | 45                  | 300           | 20                                   | 1.550          | 0.870              | 125                                  | 0.12     | W18 |
| P0273SC12F | P202PH12                            | 1200                                   | 273                                                                | 3250                                                   | 52.8 × 10 <sup>3</sup>   | 30                                                          | 45                  | 300           | 20                                   | 1.550          | 0.870              | 125                                  | 0.12     | W18 |
| P0273SG10D | N/A                                 | 1000                                   | 273                                                                | 3250                                                   | 52.8 × 10 <sup>3</sup>   | 20                                                          | 45                  | 300           | 20                                   | 1.550          | 0.870              | 125                                  | 0.12     | W25 |
| P0273SG10E | N/A                                 | 1000                                   | 273                                                                | 3250                                                   | 52.8 × 10 <sup>3</sup>   | 25                                                          | 45                  | 300           | 20                                   | 1.550          | 0.870              | 125                                  | 0.12     | W25 |
| P0273SG10F | N/A                                 | 1000                                   | 273                                                                | 3250                                                   | 52.8 × 10 <sup>3</sup>   | 30                                                          | 45                  | 300           | 20                                   | 1.550          | 0.870              | 125                                  | 0.12     | W25 |
| P0273SG12D | N/A                                 | 1200                                   | 273                                                                | 3250                                                   | 52.8 × 10 <sup>3</sup>   | 20                                                          | 45                  | 300           | 20                                   | 1.550          | 0.870              | 125                                  | 0.12     | W25 |
| P0273SG12E | N/A                                 | 1200                                   | 273                                                                | 3250                                                   | 52.8 × 10 <sup>3</sup>   | 25                                                          | 45                  | 300           | 20                                   | 1.550          | 0.870              | 125                                  | 0.12     | W25 |
| P0273SG12F | N/A                                 | 1200                                   | 273                                                                | 3250                                                   | 52.8 × 10 <sup>3</sup>   | 30                                                          | 45                  | 300           | 20                                   | 1.550          | 0.870              | 125                                  | 0.12     | W25 |
| P0306SC04A | P214PH04                            | 400                                    | 306                                                                | 4700                                                   | 101 × 10 <sup>3</sup>    | 10                                                          | 25                  | 300           | 20                                   | 1.400          | 0.670              | 125                                  | 0.12     | W18 |
| P0306SC04B | P214PH04                            | 400                                    | 306                                                                | 4700                                                   | 101 × 10 <sup>3</sup>    | 12                                                          | 25                  | 300           | 20                                   | 1.400          | 0.670              | 125                                  | 0.12     | W18 |
| P0306SC04C | P214PH04                            | 400                                    | 306                                                                | 4700                                                   | 101 × 10 <sup>3</sup>    | 15                                                          | 25                  | 300           | 20                                   | 1.400          | 0.670              | 125                                  | 0.12     | W18 |
| P0306SC08A | P214PH08                            | 800                                    | 306                                                                | 4700                                                   | 101 × 10 <sup>3</sup>    | 10                                                          | 25                  | 300           | 20                                   | 1.400          | 0.670              | 125                                  | 0.12     | W18 |
| P0306SC08B | P214PH08                            | 800                                    | 306                                                                | 4700                                                   | 101 × 10 <sup>3</sup>    | 12                                                          | 25                  | 300           | 20                                   | 1.400          | 0.670              | 125                                  | 0.12     | W18 |
| P0306SC08C | P214PH08                            | 800                                    | 306                                                                | 4700                                                   | 101 × 10 <sup>3</sup>    | 15                                                          | 25                  | 300           | 20                                   | 1.400          | 0.670              | 125                                  | 0.12     | W18 |
| P0306SG04A | N/A                                 | 400                                    | 306                                                                | 4700                                                   | 101 × 10 <sup>3</sup>    | 10                                                          | 25                  | 300           | 20                                   | 1.400          | 0.670              | 125                                  | 0.12     | W25 |
| P0306SG04B | N/A                                 | 400                                    | 306                                                                | 4700                                                   | 101 × 10 <sup>3</sup>    | 12                                                          | 25                  | 300           | 20                                   | 1.400          | 0.670              | 125                                  | 0.12     | W25 |
| P0306SG04C | N/A                                 | 400                                    | 306                                                                | 4700                                                   | 101 × 10 <sup>3</sup>    | 15                                                          | 25                  | 300           | 20                                   | 1.400          | 0.670              | 125                                  | 0.12     | W25 |
| P0306SG08A | N/A                                 | 800                                    | 306                                                                | 4700                                                   | 101 × 10 <sup>3</sup>    | 10                                                          | 25                  | 300           | 20                                   | 1.400          | 0.670              | 125                                  | 0.12     | W25 |
| P0306SG08B | N/A                                 | 800                                    | 306                                                                | 4700                                                   | 101 × 10 <sup>3</sup>    | 12                                                          | 25                  | 300           | 20                                   | 1.400          | 0.670              | 125                                  | 0.12     | W25 |
| P0306SG08C | N/A                                 | 800                                    | 306                                                                | 4700                                                   | 101 × 10 <sup>3</sup>    | 15                                                          | 25                  | 300           | 20                                   | 1.400          | 0.670              | 125                                  | 0.12     | W25 |

## Fast Turn-Off Thyristors - Stud Types, continued

| Type       | V <sub>DRM</sub><br>/ V <sub>RRM</sub> | I <sub>TAV</sub><br>T <sub>K=</sub><br>55°C | I <sub>TSM</sub><br>10ms ½ sine<br>V <sub>R</sub> ≤ 60% V <sub>RRM</sub> | I <sup>2</sup> t<br>V <sub>R</sub> ≤ 60%<br>V <sub>RRM</sub> | t <sub>q</sub><br>@<br>200V/μs | Typ.                                      | Reverse Recovery Charge | V <sub>TO</sub><br>@ T <sub>j</sub> <sub>max</sub> | r <sub>T</sub> | T <sub>j</sub> <sub>max</sub> | R <sub>thJC</sub><br>d.c.<br>180° sine | No.  |      |
|------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------|------|
| Part No.   | Old Part No.                           | V                                           | A                                                                        | A                                                            | μs                             | T <sub>j</sub> <sub>max</sub> , 50% Chord | @ I <sub>TM</sub>       | A                                                  | A/μs           | °C                            | K/W                                    | Fig. |      |
| P0311SC10E | P205PH10                               | 1000                                        | 311                                                                      | 3600                                                         | 64.8 x 10 <sup>3</sup>         | 25                                        | 30                      | 300                                                | 20             | 1.170                         | 0.920                                  | 125  | 0.12 |
| P0311SC10F | P205PH10                               | 1000                                        | 311                                                                      | 3600                                                         | 64.8 x 10 <sup>3</sup>         | 30                                        | 30                      | 300                                                | 20             | 1.170                         | 0.920                                  | 125  | 0.12 |
| P0311SC10G | P205PH10                               | 1000                                        | 311                                                                      | 3600                                                         | 64.8 x 10 <sup>3</sup>         | 35                                        | 30                      | 300                                                | 20             | 1.170                         | 0.920                                  | 125  | 0.12 |
| P0311SC12E | P205PH12                               | 1200                                        | 311                                                                      | 3600                                                         | 64.8 x 10 <sup>3</sup>         | 25                                        | 30                      | 300                                                | 20             | 1.170                         | 0.920                                  | 125  | 0.12 |
| P0311SC12F | P205PH12                               | 1200                                        | 311                                                                      | 3600                                                         | 64.8 x 10 <sup>3</sup>         | 30                                        | 30                      | 300                                                | 20             | 1.170                         | 0.920                                  | 125  | 0.12 |
| P0311SC12G | P205PH12                               | 1200                                        | 311                                                                      | 3600                                                         | 64.8 x 10 <sup>3</sup>         | 35                                        | 30                      | 300                                                | 20             | 1.170                         | 0.920                                  | 125  | 0.12 |
| P0311SG10E | N/A                                    | 1000                                        | 311                                                                      | 3600                                                         | 64.8 x 10 <sup>3</sup>         | 25                                        | 30                      | 300                                                | 20             | 1.170                         | 0.920                                  | 125  | 0.12 |
| P0311SG10F | N/A                                    | 1000                                        | 311                                                                      | 3600                                                         | 64.8 x 10 <sup>3</sup>         | 30                                        | 30                      | 300                                                | 20             | 1.170                         | 0.920                                  | 125  | 0.12 |
| P0311SG10G | N/A                                    | 1000                                        | 311                                                                      | 3600                                                         | 64.8 x 10 <sup>3</sup>         | 35                                        | 30                      | 300                                                | 20             | 1.170                         | 0.920                                  | 125  | 0.12 |
| P0311SG12E | N/A                                    | 1200                                        | 311                                                                      | 3600                                                         | 64.8 x 10 <sup>3</sup>         | 25                                        | 30                      | 300                                                | 20             | 1.170                         | 0.920                                  | 125  | 0.12 |
| P0311SG12F | N/A                                    | 1200                                        | 311                                                                      | 3600                                                         | 64.8 x 10 <sup>3</sup>         | 30                                        | 30                      | 300                                                | 20             | 1.170                         | 0.920                                  | 125  | 0.12 |
| P0311SG12G | N/A                                    | 1200                                        | 311                                                                      | 3600                                                         | 64.8 x 10 <sup>3</sup>         | 35                                        | 30                      | 300                                                | 20             | 1.170                         | 0.920                                  | 125  | 0.12 |
| P0330SC04C | P215PH04                               | 400                                         | 330                                                                      | 5000                                                         | 125 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 15                                        | 30                      | 300                                                | 20             | 1.050                         | 0.880                                  | 125  | 0.12 |
| P0330SC04D | P215PH04                               | 400                                         | 330                                                                      | 5000                                                         | 125 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 20                                        | 30                      | 300                                                | 20             | 1.050                         | 0.880                                  | 125  | 0.12 |
| P0330SC08C | P215PH08                               | 800                                         | 330                                                                      | 5000                                                         | 125 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 15                                        | 30                      | 300                                                | 20             | 1.050                         | 0.880                                  | 125  | 0.12 |
| P0330SC08D | P215PH08                               | 800                                         | 330                                                                      | 5000                                                         | 125 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 20                                        | 30                      | 300                                                | 20             | 1.050                         | 0.880                                  | 125  | 0.12 |
| P0330SG04C | N/A                                    | 400                                         | 330                                                                      | 5000                                                         | 125 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 15                                        | 30                      | 300                                                | 20             | 1.050                         | 0.880                                  | 125  | 0.12 |
| P0330SG04D | N/A                                    | 400                                         | 330                                                                      | 5000                                                         | 125 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 20                                        | 30                      | 300                                                | 20             | 1.050                         | 0.880                                  | 125  | 0.12 |
| P0330SG08C | N/A                                    | 800                                         | 330                                                                      | 5000                                                         | 125 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 15                                        | 30                      | 300                                                | 20             | 1.050                         | 0.880                                  | 125  | 0.12 |
| P0330SG08D | N/A                                    | 800                                         | 330                                                                      | 5000                                                         | 125 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 20                                        | 30                      | 300                                                | 20             | 1.050                         | 0.880                                  | 125  | 0.12 |
| P0431SC04B | P270PH04                               | 400                                         | 431                                                                      | 6500                                                         | 211 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 12                                        | 106                     | 300                                                | 20             | 0.950                         | 0.377                                  | 125  | 0.12 |
| P0431SC04C | P270PH04                               | 400                                         | 431                                                                      | 6500                                                         | 211 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 15                                        | 106                     | 300                                                | 20             | 0.950                         | 0.377                                  | 125  | 0.12 |
| P0431SC06B | P270PH06                               | 600                                         | 431                                                                      | 6500                                                         | 211 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 12                                        | 106                     | 300                                                | 20             | 0.950                         | 0.377                                  | 125  | 0.12 |
| P0431SC06C | P270PH06                               | 600                                         | 431                                                                      | 6500                                                         | 211 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 15                                        | 106                     | 300                                                | 20             | 0.950                         | 0.377                                  | 125  | 0.12 |
| P0431SG04B | N/A                                    | 400                                         | 431                                                                      | 6500                                                         | 211 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 12                                        | 106                     | 300                                                | 20             | 0.950                         | 0.377                                  | 125  | 0.12 |
| P0431SG04C | N/A                                    | 400                                         | 431                                                                      | 6500                                                         | 211 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 15                                        | 106                     | 300                                                | 20             | 0.950                         | 0.377                                  | 125  | 0.12 |
| P0431SG06B | N/A                                    | 600                                         | 431                                                                      | 6500                                                         | 211 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 12                                        | 106                     | 300                                                | 20             | 0.950                         | 0.377                                  | 125  | 0.12 |
| P0431SG06C | N/A                                    | 600                                         | 431                                                                      | 6500                                                         | 211 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 15                                        | 106                     | 300                                                | 20             | 0.950                         | 0.377                                  | 125  | 0.12 |



Fig. W16  
Weight 100 g

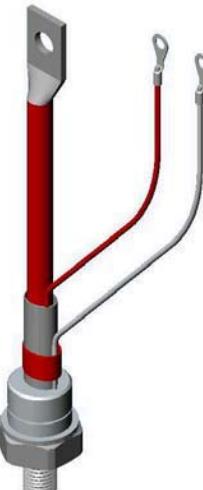


Fig. W17  
Weight 130 g

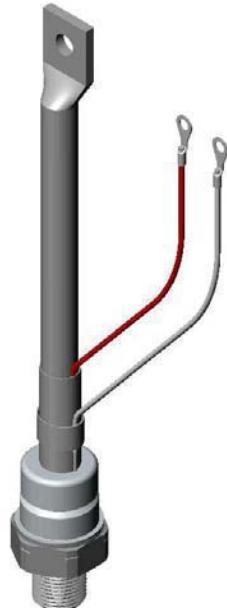


Fig. W18  
Weight 250 g



Fig. W25  
Weight 220g

Westcode "P" series of fast switching thyristors have regenerative gate structure to ensure low switching losses and high di/dt performance. "P" Series devices are particularly attractive to; Inverter, DC chopper

drives, UPS and Pulse Power applications. In addition to pressure contact technology these devices offer lower reverse recovery charge values, low forward switching losses and high reliability.

## Fast Turn-Off Thyristors - Capsule Types

| Type       | V <sub>DRM</sub><br>/ V <sub>RRM</sub> | I <sub>TAV</sub><br>T <sub>K</sub> =<br>55°C | I <sub>TSM</sub><br>10ms ½ sine<br>V <sub>R</sub> ≤ 60% V <sub>RRM</sub> | I <sup>2</sup> t<br>V <sub>R</sub> ≤ 60%<br>V <sub>RRM</sub> | t <sub>q</sub><br>@<br>200V/μs | Typ. Reverse Recovery Charge     |                      |                        | V <sub>TO</sub>  | r <sub>T</sub> | T <sub>j</sub> max | R <sub>thJK</sub><br>d.c.<br>180° sine<br>K/W | Fig. No. |      |
|------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------|------|
| Part No.   | Old Part No.                           | V                                            | A                                                                        | A                                                            | μs                             | T <sub>j</sub> max,<br>50% Chord | Q <sub>r</sub><br>μC | @ I <sub>TM</sub><br>A | @ -di/dt<br>A/μs | V              | mΩ                 | °C                                            |          |      |
| P0295WC12D | P200CH12                               | 1200                                         | 295                                                                      | 2700                                                         | 36.5 x 10 <sup>3</sup>         | 20                               | 25                   | 300                    | 20               | 1.600          | 1.230              | 125                                           | 0.095    | W8   |
| P0295WC12E | P200CH12                               | 1200                                         | 295                                                                      | 2700                                                         | 36.5 x 10 <sup>3</sup>         | 25                               | 25                   | 300                    | 20               | 1.600          | 1.230              | 125                                           | 0.095    | W8   |
| P0295WC12F | P200CH12                               | 1200                                         | 295                                                                      | 2700                                                         | 36.5 x 10 <sup>3</sup>         | 30                               | 25                   | 300                    | 20               | 1.600          | 1.230              | 125                                           | 0.095    | W8   |
| P0327WC12D | P202CH12                               | 1200                                         | 327                                                                      | 3250                                                         | 52.8 x 10 <sup>3</sup>         | 20                               | 45                   | 300                    | 20               | 1.550          | 0.870              | 125                                           | 0.095    | W8   |
| P0327WC12E | P202CH12                               | 1200                                         | 327                                                                      | 3250                                                         | 52.8 x 10 <sup>3</sup>         | 25                               | 45                   | 300                    | 20               | 1.550          | 0.870              | 125                                           | 0.095    | W8   |
| P0327WC12F | P202CH12                               | 1200                                         | 327                                                                      | 3250                                                         | 52.8 x 10 <sup>3</sup>         | 30                               | 45                   | 300                    | 20               | 1.550          | 0.870              | 125                                           | 0.095    | W8   |
| P0366WC04A | P214CH04                               | 400                                          | 366                                                                      | 4700                                                         | 110 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 10                               | 20                   | 300                    | 20               | 1.400          | 0.670              | 125                                           | 0.095    | W8   |
| P0366WC04B | P214CH04                               | 400                                          | 366                                                                      | 4700                                                         | 110 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 12                               | 20                   | 300                    | 20               | 1.400          | 0.670              | 125                                           | 0.095    | W8   |
| P0366WC04C | P214CH04                               | 400                                          | 366                                                                      | 4700                                                         | 110 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 15                               | 20                   | 300                    | 20               | 1.400          | 0.670              | 125                                           | 0.095    | W8   |
| P0366WC08A | P214CH08                               | 800                                          | 366                                                                      | 4700                                                         | 110 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 10                               | 20                   | 300                    | 20               | 1.400          | 0.670              | 125                                           | 0.095    | W8   |
| P0366WC08B | P214CH08                               | 800                                          | 366                                                                      | 4700                                                         | 110 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 12                               | 20                   | 300                    | 20               | 1.400          | 0.670              | 125                                           | 0.095    | W8   |
| P0366WC08C | P214CH08                               | 800                                          | 366                                                                      | 4700                                                         | 110 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 15                               | 20                   | 300                    | 20               | 1.400          | 0.670              | 125                                           | 0.095    | W8   |
| P0367WC12E | P205CH12                               | 1200                                         | 367                                                                      | 3600                                                         | 64.8 x 10 <sup>3</sup>         | 25                               | 45                   | 300                    | 20               | 1.170          | 0.920              | 125                                           | 0.095    | W8   |
| P0367WC12F | P205CH12                               | 1200                                         | 367                                                                      | 3600                                                         | 64.8 x 10 <sup>3</sup>         | 30                               | 45                   | 300                    | 20               | 1.170          | 0.920              | 125                                           | 0.095    | W8   |
| P0367WC12G | P205CH12                               | 1200                                         | 367                                                                      | 3600                                                         | 64.8 x 10 <sup>3</sup>         | 35                               | 45                   | 300                    | 20               | 1.170          | 0.920              | 125                                           | 0.095    | W8   |
| P0389WC04C | P215CH04                               | 400                                          | 389                                                                      | 5000                                                         | 125 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 15                               | 30                   | 300                    | 20               | 1.050          | 0.880              | 125                                           | 0.095    | W8   |
| P0389WC04D | P215CH04                               | 400                                          | 389                                                                      | 5000                                                         | 125 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 20                               | 30                   | 300                    | 20               | 1.050          | 0.880              | 125                                           | 0.095    | W8   |
| P0389WC08C | P215CH08                               | 800                                          | 389                                                                      | 5000                                                         | 125 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 15                               | 30                   | 300                    | 20               | 1.050          | 0.880              | 125                                           | 0.095    | W8   |
| P0389WC08D | P215CH08                               | 800                                          | 389                                                                      | 5000                                                         | 125 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 20                               | 30                   | 300                    | 20               | 1.050          | 0.880              | 125                                           | 0.095    | W8   |
| P0515WC04B | P270CH04                               | 400                                          | 515                                                                      | 6500                                                         | 211 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 12                               | 100                  | 300                    | 20               | 0.950          | 0.377              | 125                                           | 0.095    | W8   |
| P0515WC04C | P270CH04                               | 400                                          | 515                                                                      | 6500                                                         | 211 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 15                               | 100                  | 300                    | 20               | 0.950          | 0.377              | 125                                           | 0.095    | W8   |
| P0515WC04D | P270CH04                               | 400                                          | 515                                                                      | 6500                                                         | 211 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 20                               | 100                  | 300                    | 20               | 0.950          | 0.377              | 125                                           | 0.095    | W8   |
| P0515WC06B | P270CH06                               | 600                                          | 515                                                                      | 6500                                                         | 211 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 12                               | 100                  | 300                    | 20               | 0.950          | 0.377              | 125                                           | 0.095    | W8   |
| P0515WC06C | P270CH06                               | 600                                          | 515                                                                      | 6500                                                         | 211 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 15                               | 100                  | 300                    | 20               | 0.950          | 0.377              | 125                                           | 0.095    | W8   |
| P0515WC06D | P270CH06                               | 600                                          | 515                                                                      | 6500                                                         | 211 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 20                               | 100                  | 300                    | 20               | 0.950          | 0.377              | 125                                           | 0.095    | W8   |
| P0848YS04B | P280SH04                               | 400                                          | 848                                                                      | 8750                                                         | 383 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 12                               | 80                   | 550                    | 40               | 1.010          | 0.305              | 125                                           | 0.050    | W9   |
| P0848YS04C | P280SH04                               | 400                                          | 848                                                                      | 8750                                                         | 383 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 15                               | 80                   | 550                    | 40               | 1.010          | 0.305              | 125                                           | 0.050    | W9   |
| P0848YS04D | P280SH04                               | 400                                          | 848                                                                      | 8750                                                         | 383 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 20                               | 80                   | 550                    | 40               | 1.010          | 0.305              | 125                                           | 0.050    | W9   |
| P0848YS06B | P280SH06                               | 600                                          | 848                                                                      | 8750                                                         | 383 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 12                               | 80                   | 550                    | 40               | 1.010          | 0.305              | 125                                           | 0.050    | W9   |
| P0848YS06C | P280SH06                               | 600                                          | 848                                                                      | 8750                                                         | 383 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 15                               | 80                   | 550                    | 40               | 1.010          | 0.305              | 125                                           | 0.050    | W9   |
| P0848YS06D | P280SH06                               | 600                                          | 848                                                                      | 8750                                                         | 383 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 20                               | 80                   | 550                    | 40               | 1.010          | 0.305              | 125                                           | 0.050    | W9   |
| P1007LS12D | P300SH12                               | 1200                                         | 1007                                                                     | 9500                                                         | 451 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 20                               | 200                  | 800                    | 50               | 1.509          | 0.265              | 125                                           | 0.032    | W10a |
| P1007LS12E | P300SH12                               | 1200                                         | 1007                                                                     | 9500                                                         | 451 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 25                               | 200                  | 800                    | 50               | 1.509          | 0.265              | 125                                           | 0.032    | W10a |
| P1007LS12F | P300SH12                               | 1200                                         | 1007                                                                     | 9500                                                         | 451 x 10 <sup>3</sup>          | 30                               | 200                  | 800                    | 50               | 1.509          | 0.265              | 125                                           | 0.032    | W10a |



Fig. W8  
Weight 70 g



Fig. W10a  
Weight 340 g



Fig. W9  
Weight 90 g

# Fast Switching Thyristors

**WESTCODE**

Recognised as the worldwide leader in distributed gate thyristor technology, these devices are available with blocking voltages to 5.2kV and currents to 3kA, with  $t_g$  from 10 to 300 $\mu$ s.

The unique distributed gate design and lifetime control features give these devices both high di/dt capability and fast low recovery turn-off, while maintaining a low forward voltage drop.

Ideally suited to applications including; induction heating, power supplies, high frequency inverters/converters, UPS and pulse power.

## Distributed Gate Thyristors - Capsule Types

| Type       |              | $V_{DRM}$<br>$/V_{RRM}$ | $I_{TAV}$<br>$T_k=$<br>55°C | $I_{TSM}$<br>$10ms \frac{1}{2} sine$<br>$V_R \leq 60\% V_{RRM}$ | $I^2t$<br>$V_R \leq 60\% V_{RRM}$ | $t_q$<br>@<br>200V/ $\mu$ s | Typ. Reverse Recovery Charge |                         |                 | $V_{TO}$              | $r_T$         | $T_{j max}$ | $R_{thJK}$<br>180°<br>Sine<br>K/W | Fig.<br>No. |
|------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Part No.   | Old Part No. | V                       | A                           | A                                                               | $V_{RRM}$<br>$A^2s$               | $\mu$ s                     | $Q_{ra}$<br>$\mu$ C          | $T_{j max}, 50\% Chord$ | @ $I_{TM}$<br>A | @ -di/dt<br>$A/\mu$ s | @ $T_{j max}$ | V           | mΩ                                | °C          |
| R0487YS10D | R210SH10     | 1000                    | 487                         | 4300                                                            | $92.45 \times 10^3$               | 20                          | 40                           | 550                     | 40              | 1.738                 | 0.943         | 125         | 0.050                             | W9          |
| R0487YS10E | R210SH10     | 1000                    | 487                         | 4300                                                            | $92.45 \times 10^3$               | 25                          | 40                           | 550                     | 40              | 1.738                 | 0.943         | 125         | 0.050                             | W9          |
| R0487YS10F | R210SH10     | 1000                    | 487                         | 4300                                                            | $92.45 \times 10^3$               | 30                          | 40                           | 550                     | 40              | 1.738                 | 0.943         | 125         | 0.050                             | W9          |
| R0487YS14D | R210SH14     | 1400                    | 487                         | 4300                                                            | $92.45 \times 10^3$               | 20                          | 40                           | 550                     | 40              | 1.738                 | 0.943         | 125         | 0.050                             | W9          |
| R0487YS14E | R210SH14     | 1400                    | 487                         | 4300                                                            | $92.45 \times 10^3$               | 25                          | 40                           | 550                     | 40              | 1.738                 | 0.943         | 125         | 0.050                             | W9          |
| R0487YS14F | R210SH14     | 1400                    | 487                         | 4300                                                            | $92.45 \times 10^3$               | 30                          | 40                           | 550                     | 40              | 1.738                 | 0.943         | 125         | 0.050                             | W9          |
| R0577YS08C | R185SH08     | 800                     | 577                         | 6000                                                            | $180 \times 10^3$                 | 15                          | 85                           | 550                     | 40              | 1.510                 | 0.640         | 125         | 0.050                             | W9          |
| R0577YS08D | R185SH08     | 800                     | 577                         | 6000                                                            | $180 \times 10^3$                 | 20                          | 85                           | 550                     | 40              | 1.510                 | 0.640         | 125         | 0.050                             | W9          |
| R0577YS08E | R185SH08     | 800                     | 577                         | 6000                                                            | $180 \times 10^3$                 | 25                          | 85                           | 550                     | 40              | 1.510                 | 0.640         | 125         | 0.050                             | W9          |
| R0577YS12C | R185SH12     | 1200                    | 577                         | 6000                                                            | $180 \times 10^3$                 | 15                          | 85                           | 550                     | 40              | 1.510                 | 0.640         | 125         | 0.050                             | W9          |
| R0577YS12D | R185SH12     | 1200                    | 577                         | 6000                                                            | $180 \times 10^3$                 | 20                          | 85                           | 550                     | 40              | 1.510                 | 0.640         | 125         | 0.050                             | W9          |
| R0577YS12E | R185SH12     | 1200                    | 577                         | 6000                                                            | $180 \times 10^3$                 | 25                          | 85                           | 550                     | 40              | 1.510                 | 0.640         | 125         | 0.050                             | W9          |
| R0633YS08D | R216SH08     | 800                     | 633                         | 6300                                                            | $199 \times 10^3$                 | 20                          | 85                           | 125                     | 40              | 1.250                 | 0.614         | 125         | 0.050                             | W9          |
| R0633YS08E | R216SH08     | 800                     | 633                         | 6300                                                            | $199 \times 10^3$                 | 25                          | 85                           | 125                     | 40              | 1.250                 | 0.614         | 125         | 0.050                             | W9          |
| R0633YS08F | R216SH08     | 800                     | 633                         | 6300                                                            | $199 \times 10^3$                 | 30                          | 85                           | 125                     | 40              | 1.250                 | 0.614         | 125         | 0.050                             | W9          |
| R0633YS12D | R216SH12     | 1200                    | 633                         | 6300                                                            | $199 \times 10^3$                 | 20                          | 85                           | 125                     | 40              | 1.250                 | 0.612         | 125         | 0.050                             | W9          |
| R0633YS12E | R216SH12     | 1200                    | 633                         | 6300                                                            | $199 \times 10^3$                 | 25                          | 85                           | 125                     | 40              | 1.250                 | 0.614         | 125         | 0.050                             | W9          |
| R0633YS12F | R216SH12     | 1200                    | 633                         | 6300                                                            | $199 \times 10^3$                 | 30                          | 85                           | 125                     | 40              | 1.250                 | 0.614         | 125         | 0.050                             | W9          |
| R0717LS14G | R181SH06     | 1400                    | 717                         | 7050                                                            | $249 \times 10^3$                 | 35                          | 150                          | 1000                    | 60              | 1.752                 | 0.732         | 125         | 0.032                             | W10a        |
| R0717LS14H | R181SH06     | 1400                    | 717                         | 7050                                                            | $249 \times 10^3$                 | 40                          | 150                          | 1000                    | 60              | 1.752                 | 0.732         | 125         | 0.032                             | W10a        |
| R0717LS14J | R181SH06     | 1400                    | 717                         | 7050                                                            | $249 \times 10^3$                 | 50                          | 150                          | 1000                    | 60              | 1.752                 | 0.732         | 125         | 0.032                             | W10a        |
| R0717LS16G | R181SH10     | 1600                    | 717                         | 7050                                                            | $249 \times 10^3$                 | 35                          | 150                          | 1000                    | 60              | 1.752                 | 0.732         | 125         | 0.032                             | W10a        |
| R0717LS16H | R181SH10     | 1600                    | 717                         | 7050                                                            | $249 \times 10^3$                 | 40                          | 150                          | 1000                    | 60              | 1.752                 | 0.732         | 125         | 0.032                             | W10a        |
| R0717LS16J | R181SH10     | 1600                    | 717                         | 7050                                                            | $249 \times 10^3$                 | 50                          | 150                          | 1000                    | 60              | 1.752                 | 0.732         | 125         | 0.032                             | W10a        |
| R0736LS20J | R175SH20     | 2000                    | 736                         | 6800                                                            | $231 \times 10^3$                 | 50                          | 240                          | 1000                    | 60              | 1.842                 | 0.619         | 125         | 0.032                             | W10a        |
| R0736LS20K | R175SH20     | 2000                    | 736                         | 6800                                                            | $231 \times 10^3$                 | 60                          | 240                          | 1000                    | 60              | 1.842                 | 0.619         | 125         | 0.032                             | W10a        |
| R0736LS20L | R175SH20     | 2000                    | 736                         | 6800                                                            | $231 \times 10^3$                 | 65                          | 240                          | 1000                    | 60              | 1.842                 | 0.619         | 125         | 0.032                             | W10a        |
| R0736LS20M | R175SH20     | 2000                    | 736                         | 6800                                                            | $231 \times 10^3$                 | 70                          | 240                          | 1000                    | 60              | 1.842                 | 0.619         | 125         | 0.032                             | W10a        |
| R0736LS25J | R175SH25     | 2500                    | 736                         | 6800                                                            | $231 \times 10^3$                 | 50                          | 240                          | 1000                    | 60              | 1.842                 | 0.619         | 125         | 0.032                             | W10a        |
| R0736LS25K | R175SH25     | 2500                    | 736                         | 6800                                                            | $231 \times 10^3$                 | 60                          | 240                          | 1000                    | 60              | 1.842                 | 0.619         | 125         | 0.032                             | W10a        |
| R0736LS25L | R175SH25     | 2500                    | 736                         | 6800                                                            | $231 \times 10^3$                 | 65                          | 240                          | 1000                    | 60              | 1.842                 | 0.619         | 125         | 0.032                             | W10a        |
| R0736LS25M | R175SH25     | 2500                    | 736                         | 6800                                                            | $231 \times 10^3$                 | 70                          | 240                          | 1000                    | 60              | 1.842                 | 0.619         | 125         | 0.032                             | W10a        |
| R0809LS06A | R180SH06     | 600                     | 809                         | 8000                                                            | $320 \times 10^3$                 | 10                          | 50                           | 1000                    | 60              | 2.100                 | 0.300         | 125         | 0.032                             | W10a        |
| R0809LS06B | R180SH06     | 600                     | 809                         | 8000                                                            | $320 \times 10^3$                 | 12                          | 50                           | 1000                    | 60              | 2.100                 | 0.300         | 125         | 0.032                             | W10a        |
| R0809LS06C | R180SH06     | 600                     | 809                         | 8000                                                            | $320 \times 10^3$                 | 15                          | 50                           | 1000                    | 60              | 2.100                 | 0.300         | 125         | 0.032                             | W10a        |
| R0809LS10A | R180SH10     | 1000                    | 809                         | 8000                                                            | $320 \times 10^3$                 | 10                          | 50                           | 1000                    | 60              | 2.100                 | 0.300         | 125         | 0.032                             | W10a        |
| R0809LS10B | R180SH10     | 1000                    | 809                         | 8000                                                            | $320 \times 10^3$                 | 12                          | 50                           | 1000                    | 60              | 2.100                 | 0.300         | 125         | 0.032                             | W10a        |
| R0809LS10C | R180SH10     | 1000                    | 809                         | 8000                                                            | $320 \times 10^3$                 | 15                          | 50                           | 1000                    | 60              | 2.100                 | 0.300         | 125         | 0.032                             | W10a        |
| R0830LS10D | R190SH10     | 1000                    | 830                         | 8500                                                            | $361 \times 10^3$                 | 20                          | 110                          | 1000                    | 60              | 1.900                 | 0.357         | 125         | 0.032                             | W10a        |
| R0830LS10E | R190SH10     | 1000                    | 830                         | 8500                                                            | $361 \times 10^3$                 | 25                          | 110                          | 1000                    | 60              | 1.900                 | 0.357         | 125         | 0.032                             | W10a        |
| R0830LS10F | R190SH10     | 1000                    | 830                         | 8500                                                            | $361 \times 10^3$                 | 30                          | 110                          | 1000                    | 60              | 1.900                 | 0.357         | 125         | 0.032                             | W10a        |
| R0830LS10G | R190SH10     | 1000                    | 830                         | 8500                                                            | $361 \times 10^3$                 | 35                          | 110                          | 1000                    | 60              | 1.900                 | 0.357         | 125         | 0.032                             | W10a        |
| R0830LS14D | R190SH14     | 1400                    | 830                         | 8500                                                            | $361 \times 10^3$                 | 20                          | 110                          | 1000                    | 60              | 1.900                 | 0.357         | 125         | 0.032                             | W10a        |
| R0830LS14E | R190SH14     | 1400                    | 830                         | 8500                                                            | $361 \times 10^3$                 | 25                          | 110                          | 1000                    | 60              | 1.900                 | 0.357         | 125         | 0.032                             | W10a        |
| R0830LS14F | R190SH14     | 1400                    | 830                         | 8500                                                            | $361 \times 10^3$                 | 30                          | 110                          | 1000                    | 60              | 1.900                 | 0.357         | 125         | 0.032                             | W10a        |
| R0830LS14G | R190SH14     | 1400                    | 830                         | 8500                                                            | $361 \times 10^3$                 | 35                          | 110                          | 1000                    | 60              | 1.900                 | 0.357         | 125         | 0.032                             | W10a        |
| R0878LS14K | R200SH16     | 1600                    | 878                         | 7500                                                            | $281 \times 10^3$                 | 60                          | 350                          | 1000                    | 60              | 1.447                 | 0.480         | 125         | 0.032                             | W10a        |
| R0878LS14M | R200SH16     | 1600                    | 878                         | 7500                                                            | $281 \times 10^3$                 | 70                          | 350                          | 1000                    | 60              | 1.447                 | 0.480         | 125         | 0.032                             | W10a        |
| R0878LS18K | R200SH18     | 1800                    | 878                         | 7500                                                            | $281 \times 10^3$                 | 60                          | 350                          | 1000                    | 60              | 1.447                 | 0.480         | 125         | 0.032                             | W10a        |
| R0878LS18M | R200SH18     | 1800                    | 878                         | 7500                                                            | $281 \times 10^3$                 | 70                          | 350                          | 1000                    | 60              | 1.447                 | 0.480         | 125         | 0.032                             | W10a        |
| R0878LS21K | R200SH21     | 2100                    | 878                         | 7500                                                            | $281 \times 10^3$                 | 60                          | 350                          | 1000                    | 60              | 1.447                 | 0.480         | 125         | 0.032                             | W10a        |
| R0878LS21M | R200SH21     | 2100                    | 878                         | 7500                                                            | $281 \times 10^3$                 | 70                          | 350                          | 1000                    | 60              | 1.447                 | 0.480         | 125         | 0.032                             | W10a        |

## Distributed Gate Thyristors - Capsule Types, continued

| Type       | V <sub>DRM</sub><br>/V <sub>RRM</sub> | I <sub>TAV</sub><br>T <sub>K</sub> =<br>55°C | I <sub>TSM</sub><br>10ms ½ sine<br>V <sub>R</sub> ≤ 60% V <sub>RRM</sub> | I <sup>2</sup> t<br>V <sub>RRM</sub><br>A <sup>2</sup> s | t <sub>q</sub><br>@<br>200V/μs | Typ. Reverse Recovery Charge                          | V <sub>TO</sub>  | r <sub>T</sub>       | T <sub>J</sub> max | R <sub>thJK</sub><br>180°<br>Sine<br>K/W | No.<br>Fig. |                |
|------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| Part No.   | Old Part No                           | V                                            | A                                                                        | A                                                        | μs                             | T <sub>j</sub> max,<br>50% Chord<br>@ I <sub>TM</sub> | @ -di/dt<br>A/μs | @ T <sub>j</sub> max | V                  | mΩ                                       | °C          |                |
| R0929LS08C | R219SH08                              | 800                                          | 929                                                                      | 9000                                                     | $405 \times 10^3$              | 15                                                    | 85               | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.549                                    | 0.350       | 125 0.032 W10a |
| R0929LS08D | R219SH08                              | 800                                          | 929                                                                      | 9000                                                     | $405 \times 10^3$              | 20                                                    | 85               | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.549                                    | 0.350       | 125 0.032 W10a |
| R0929LS08E | R219SH08                              | 800                                          | 929                                                                      | 9000                                                     | $405 \times 10^3$              | 25                                                    | 85               | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.549                                    | 0.350       | 125 0.032 W10a |
| R0929LS12C | R219SH12                              | 1200                                         | 929                                                                      | 9000                                                     | $405 \times 10^3$              | 15                                                    | 85               | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.549                                    | 0.350       | 125 0.032 W10a |
| R0929LS12D | R219SH12                              | 1200                                         | 929                                                                      | 9000                                                     | $405 \times 10^3$              | 20                                                    | 85               | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.549                                    | 0.350       | 125 0.032 W10a |
| R0929LS12E | R219SH12                              | 1200                                         | 929                                                                      | 9000                                                     | $405 \times 10^3$              | 25                                                    | 85               | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.549                                    | 0.350       | 125 0.032 W10a |
| R0964LS08D | R220SH08                              | 800                                          | 964                                                                      | 9400                                                     | $442 \times 10^3$              | 20                                                    | 75               | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.530                                    | 0.309       | 125 0.032 W10a |
| R0964LS08E | R220SH08                              | 800                                          | 964                                                                      | 9400                                                     | $442 \times 10^3$              | 25                                                    | 75               | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.530                                    | 0.309       | 125 0.032 W10a |
| R0964LS08F | R220SH08                              | 800                                          | 964                                                                      | 9400                                                     | $442 \times 10^3$              | 30                                                    | 75               | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.530                                    | 0.309       | 125 0.032 W10a |
| R0964LS12D | R220SH12                              | 1200                                         | 964                                                                      | 9400                                                     | $442 \times 10^3$              | 20                                                    | 75               | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.530                                    | 0.309       | 125 0.032 W10a |
| R0964LS12E | R220SH12                              | 1200                                         | 964                                                                      | 9400                                                     | $442 \times 10^3$              | 25                                                    | 75               | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.530                                    | 0.309       | 125 0.032 W10a |
| R0964LS12F | R220SH12                              | 1200                                         | 964                                                                      | 9400                                                     | $442 \times 10^3$              | 30                                                    | 75               | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.530                                    | 0.309       | 125 0.032 W10a |
| R0990LS04A | R270SH08                              | 800                                          | 990                                                                      | 11000                                                    | $605 \times 10^3$              | 10                                                    | 40               | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.350                                    | 0.350       | 125 0.032 W10a |
| R0990LS04B | R270SH08                              | 800                                          | 990                                                                      | 11000                                                    | $605 \times 10^3$              | 12                                                    | 40               | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.350                                    | 0.350       | 125 0.032 W10a |
| R0990LS04C | R270SH08                              | 800                                          | 990                                                                      | 11000                                                    | $605 \times 10^3$              | 15                                                    | 40               | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.350                                    | 0.350       | 125 0.032 W10a |
| R0990LS08A | R270SH12                              | 1200                                         | 990                                                                      | 11000                                                    | $605 \times 10^3$              | 10                                                    | 40               | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.350                                    | 0.350       | 125 0.032 W10a |
| R0990LS08B | R270SH12                              | 1200                                         | 990                                                                      | 11000                                                    | $605 \times 10^3$              | 12                                                    | 40               | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.350                                    | 0.350       | 125 0.032 W10a |
| R0990LS08C | R270SH12                              | 1200                                         | 990                                                                      | 11000                                                    | $605 \times 10^3$              | 15                                                    | 40               | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.350                                    | 0.350       | 125 0.032 W10a |
| R1124NS14K | R305SH14                              | 1400                                         | 1124                                                                     | 13500                                                    | $911 \times 10^3$              | 60                                                    | 400              | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.540                                    | 0.379       | 125 0.024 W11a |
| R1124NS14M | R305SH14                              | 1400                                         | 1124                                                                     | 13500                                                    | $911 \times 10^3$              | 70                                                    | 400              | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.540                                    | 0.379       | 125 0.024 W11a |
| R1124NS18K | R305SH18                              | 1800                                         | 1124                                                                     | 13500                                                    | $911 \times 10^3$              | 60                                                    | 400              | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.540                                    | 0.379       | 125 0.024 W11a |
| R1124NS18M | R305SH18                              | 1800                                         | 1124                                                                     | 13500                                                    | $911 \times 10^3$              | 70                                                    | 400              | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.540                                    | 0.379       | 125 0.024 W11a |
| R1124NS21K | R305SH21                              | 2100†                                        | 1124                                                                     | 13500                                                    | $911 \times 10^3$              | 60                                                    | 400              | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.540                                    | 0.379       | 125 0.024 W11a |
| R1124NS21M | R305SH21                              | 2100†                                        | 1124                                                                     | 13500                                                    | $911 \times 10^3$              | 70                                                    | 400              | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.540                                    | 0.379       | 125 0.024 W11a |
| R1127NC32R | D315CH32                              | 3200                                         | 1127                                                                     | 12800                                                    | $819 \times 10^3$              | 140                                                   | 1500             | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.500                                    | 0.474       | 125 0.022 W11  |
| R1127NC32S | D315CH32                              | 3200                                         | 1127                                                                     | 12800                                                    | $819 \times 10^3$              | 160                                                   | 1500             | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.500                                    | 0.474       | 125 0.022 W11  |
| R1127NC32T | D315CH32                              | 3200                                         | 1127                                                                     | 12800                                                    | $819 \times 10^3$              | 200                                                   | 1500             | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.500                                    | 0.474       | 125 0.022 W11  |
| R1127NC36R | D315CH36                              | 3600                                         | 1127                                                                     | 12800                                                    | $819 \times 10^3$              | 140                                                   | 1500             | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.500                                    | 0.474       | 125 0.022 W11  |
| R1127NC36S | D315CH36                              | 3600                                         | 1127                                                                     | 12800                                                    | $819 \times 10^3$              | 160                                                   | 1500             | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.500                                    | 0.474       | 125 0.022 W11  |
| R1127NC36T | D315CH36                              | 3600                                         | 1127                                                                     | 12800                                                    | $819 \times 10^3$              | 200                                                   | 1500             | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.500                                    | 0.474       | 125 0.022 W11  |
| R1158NS24N | D350SH24                              | 2400                                         | 1158                                                                     | 14500                                                    | $1.05 \times 10^6$             | 100                                                   | 900              | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.600                                    | 0.400       | 125 0.022 W11a |
| R1158NS24P | D350SH24                              | 2400                                         | 1158                                                                     | 14500                                                    | $1.05 \times 10^6$             | 120                                                   | 900              | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.600                                    | 0.400       | 125 0.022 W11a |
| R1158NS26N | D350SH26                              | 2600                                         | 1158                                                                     | 14500                                                    | $1.05 \times 10^6$             | 100                                                   | 900              | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.600                                    | 0.400       | 125 0.022 W11a |
| R1158NS26P | D350SH26                              | 2600                                         | 1158                                                                     | 14500                                                    | $1.05 \times 10^6$             | 120                                                   | 900              | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.600                                    | 0.400       | 125 0.022 W11a |
| R1178NS10E | R325SH10                              | 1000                                         | 1178                                                                     | 17000                                                    | $1.45 \times 10^6$             | 25                                                    | 170              | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.600                                    | 0.300       | 125 0.024 W11a |
| R1178NS10F | R325SH10                              | 1000                                         | 1178                                                                     | 17000                                                    | $1.45 \times 10^6$             | 30                                                    | 170              | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.600                                    | 0.300       | 125 0.024 W11a |
| R1178NS10G | R325SH10                              | 1000                                         | 1178                                                                     | 17000                                                    | $1.45 \times 10^6$             | 35                                                    | 170              | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.600                                    | 0.300       | 125 0.024 W11a |
| R1178NS14E | R325SH14                              | 1400                                         | 1178                                                                     | 17000                                                    | $1.45 \times 10^6$             | 25                                                    | 170              | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.600                                    | 0.300       | 125 0.024 W11a |
| R1178NS14F | R325SH14                              | 1400                                         | 1178                                                                     | 17000                                                    | $1.45 \times 10^6$             | 30                                                    | 170              | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.600                                    | 0.300       | 125 0.024 W11a |
| R1178NS14G | R325SH14                              | 1400                                         | 1178                                                                     | 17000                                                    | $1.45 \times 10^6$             | 35                                                    | 170              | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.600                                    | 0.300       | 125 0.024 W11a |
| R1211NS08D | R350SH08                              | 800                                          | 1211                                                                     | 17600                                                    | $1.55 \times 10^6$             | 20                                                    | 100              | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.720                                    | 0.230       | 125 0.024 W11a |
| R1211NS08E | R350SH08                              | 800                                          | 1211                                                                     | 17600                                                    | $1.55 \times 10^6$             | 25                                                    | 100              | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.720                                    | 0.230       | 125 0.024 W11a |
| R1211NS12D | R350SH12                              | 1200                                         | 1211                                                                     | 17600                                                    | $1.55 \times 10^6$             | 20                                                    | 100              | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.720                                    | 0.230       | 125 0.024 W11a |
| R1211NS12E | R350SH12                              | 1200                                         | 1211                                                                     | 17600                                                    | $1.55 \times 10^6$             | 25                                                    | 100              | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.720                                    | 0.230       | 125 0.024 W11a |
| R1271NS08D | R355SH08                              | 800                                          | 1271                                                                     | 18000                                                    | $1.62 \times 10^6$             | 20                                                    | 120              | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.550                                    | 0.236       | 125 0.024 W11a |
| R1271NS08E | R355SH08                              | 800                                          | 1271                                                                     | 18000                                                    | $1.62 \times 10^6$             | 25                                                    | 120              | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.550                                    | 0.236       | 125 0.024 W11a |
| R1271NS08G | R355SH08                              | 800                                          | 1271                                                                     | 18000                                                    | $1.62 \times 10^6$             | 35                                                    | 120              | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.550                                    | 0.236       | 125 0.024 W11a |
| R1271NS12D | R355SH12                              | 1200                                         | 1271                                                                     | 18000                                                    | $1.62 \times 10^6$             | 20                                                    | 120              | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.550                                    | 0.236       | 125 0.024 W11a |
| R1271NS12E | R355SH12                              | 1200                                         | 1271                                                                     | 18000                                                    | $1.62 \times 10^6$             | 25                                                    | 120              | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.550                                    | 0.236       | 125 0.024 W11a |
| R1271NS12G | R355SH12                              | 1200                                         | 1271                                                                     | 18000                                                    | $1.62 \times 10^6$             | 35                                                    | 120              | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.550                                    | 0.236       | 125 0.024 W11a |
| R1275NS14L | R395SH14                              | 1400                                         | 1275                                                                     | 15500                                                    | $1.20 \times 10^6$             | 65                                                    | 420              | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.207                                    | 0.342       | 125 0.024 W11a |
| R1275NS14M | R395SH14                              | 1400                                         | 1275                                                                     | 15500                                                    | $1.20 \times 10^6$             | 70                                                    | 420              | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.207                                    | 0.342       | 125 0.024 W11a |
| R1275NS18L | R395SH18                              | 1800                                         | 1275                                                                     | 15500                                                    | $1.20 \times 10^6$             | 65                                                    | 420              | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.207                                    | 0.342       | 125 0.024 W11a |
| R1275NS18M | R395SH18                              | 1800                                         | 1275                                                                     | 15500                                                    | $1.20 \times 10^6$             | 70                                                    | 420              | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.207                                    | 0.342       | 125 0.024 W11a |
| R1275NS21L | R395SH21                              | 2100†                                        | 1275                                                                     | 15500                                                    | $1.20 \times 10^6$             | 65                                                    | 420              | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.207                                    | 0.342       | 125 0.024 W11a |
| R1275NS21M | R395SH21                              | 2100†                                        | 1275                                                                     | 15500                                                    | $1.20 \times 10^6$             | 70                                                    | 420              | 1000                 | 60                 | 1.207                                    | 0.342       | 125 0.024 W11a |

## Distributed Gate Thyristors - Capsule Types, continued

| Type       | V <sub>DRM</sub><br>/V <sub>RRM</sub> | I <sub>TAV</sub><br>T <sub>K</sub> =<br>55°C | I <sub>TSM</sub><br>10ms ½ sine<br>V <sub>R</sub> ≤ 60% V <sub>RRM</sub> | I <sup>2</sup> t<br>V <sub>R</sub> ≤ 60%<br>V <sub>RRM</sub><br>A <sup>2</sup> s | t <sub>q</sub><br>@<br>200V/μs | Typ. Reverse Recovery Charge   |                       |                        | V <sub>T0</sub>  | r <sub>T</sub>            | T <sub>j max</sub> | R <sub>thJK</sub><br>180°<br>Sine<br>K/W | Fig. No. |      |
|------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------|----------|------|
| Part No.   | Old Part No                           | V                                            | A                                                                        | A                                                                                | μs                             | T <sub>j max</sub> , 50% Chord | Q <sub>ra</sub><br>μC | @ I <sub>TM</sub><br>A | @ -di/dt<br>A/μs | @ T <sub>j max</sub><br>V | mΩ                 | °C                                       |          |      |
| R1279NS22J | D391SH22                              | 2200                                         | 1279                                                                     | 14800                                                                            | 1.10 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 50                             | 700                   | 1000                   | 60               | 1.440                     | 0.330              | 125                                      | 0.022    | W11a |
| R1279NS22K | D391SH22                              | 2200                                         | 1279                                                                     | 14800                                                                            | 1.10 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 60                             | 700                   | 1000                   | 60               | 1.440                     | 0.330              | 125                                      | 0.022    | W11a |
| R1279NS22M | D391SH22                              | 2200                                         | 1279                                                                     | 14800                                                                            | 1.10 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 70                             | 700                   | 1000                   | 60               | 1.440                     | 0.330              | 125                                      | 0.022    | W11a |
| R1279NS25J | D391SH25                              | 2500                                         | 1279                                                                     | 14800                                                                            | 1.10 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 50                             | 700                   | 1000                   | 60               | 1.440                     | 0.330              | 125                                      | 0.022    | W11a |
| R1279NS25K | D391SH25                              | 2500                                         | 1279                                                                     | 14800                                                                            | 1.10 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 60                             | 700                   | 1000                   | 60               | 1.440                     | 0.330              | 125                                      | 0.022    | W11a |
| R1279NS25M | D391SH25                              | 2500                                         | 1279                                                                     | 14800                                                                            | 1.10 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 70                             | 700                   | 1000                   | 60               | 1.440                     | 0.330              | 125                                      | 0.022    | W11a |
| R1280NS18J | D390SH18                              | 1800                                         | 1280                                                                     | 14800                                                                            | 1.10 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 50                             | 600                   | 1000                   | 60               | 1.440                     | 0.330              | 125                                      | 0.022    | W11a |
| R1280NS18K | D390SH18                              | 1800                                         | 1280                                                                     | 14800                                                                            | 1.10 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 60                             | 600                   | 1000                   | 60               | 1.440                     | 0.330              | 125                                      | 0.022    | W11a |
| R1280NS18M | D390SH18                              | 1800                                         | 1280                                                                     | 14800                                                                            | 1.10 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 70                             | 600                   | 1000                   | 60               | 1.440                     | 0.330              | 125                                      | 0.022    | W11a |
| R1280NS21J | D390SH21                              | 2100                                         | 1280                                                                     | 14800                                                                            | 1.10 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 50                             | 600                   | 1000                   | 60               | 1.440                     | 0.330              | 125                                      | 0.022    | W11a |
| R1280NS21K | D390SH21                              | 2100                                         | 1280                                                                     | 14800                                                                            | 1.10 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 60                             | 600                   | 1000                   | 60               | 1.440                     | 0.330              | 125                                      | 0.022    | W11a |
| R1280NS21M | D390SH21                              | 2100                                         | 1280                                                                     | 14800                                                                            | 1.10 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 70                             | 600                   | 1000                   | 60               | 1.440                     | 0.330              | 125                                      | 0.022    | W11a |
| R1280NS25J | D390SH25                              | 2500                                         | 1280                                                                     | 14800                                                                            | 1.10 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 50                             | 600                   | 1000                   | 60               | 1.440                     | 0.330              | 125                                      | 0.022    | W11a |
| R1280NS25K | D390SH25                              | 2500                                         | 1280                                                                     | 14800                                                                            | 1.10 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 60                             | 600                   | 1000                   | 60               | 1.440                     | 0.330              | 125                                      | 0.022    | W11a |
| R1280NS25M | D390SH25                              | 2500                                         | 1280                                                                     | 14800                                                                            | 1.10 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 70                             | 600                   | 1000                   | 60               | 1.440                     | 0.330              | 125                                      | 0.022    | W11a |
| R1331NS10B | D450SH10                              | 1000                                         | 1331                                                                     | 18200                                                                            | 1.66 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 12                             | 80                    | 1000                   | 60               | 1.450                     | 0.285              | 125                                      | 0.022    | W11a |
| R1331NS10C | D450SH10                              | 1000                                         | 1331                                                                     | 18200                                                                            | 1.66 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 15                             | 80                    | 1000                   | 60               | 1.450                     | 0.285              | 125                                      | 0.022    | W11a |
| R1331NS10D | D450SH10                              | 1000                                         | 1331                                                                     | 18200                                                                            | 1.66 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 20                             | 80                    | 1000                   | 60               | 1.450                     | 0.285              | 125                                      | 0.022    | W11a |
| R1331NS12B | D450SH12                              | 1200                                         | 1331                                                                     | 18200                                                                            | 1.66 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 12                             | 80                    | 1000                   | 60               | 1.450                     | 0.285              | 125                                      | 0.022    | W11a |
| R1331NS12C | D450SH12                              | 1200                                         | 1331                                                                     | 18200                                                                            | 1.66 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 15                             | 80                    | 1000                   | 60               | 1.450                     | 0.285              | 125                                      | 0.022    | W11a |
| R1331NS12D | D450SH12                              | 1200                                         | 1331                                                                     | 18200                                                                            | 1.66 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 20                             | 80                    | 1000                   | 60               | 1.450                     | 0.285              | 125                                      | 0.022    | W11a |
| R1446NS08E | R400SH08                              | 800                                          | 1446                                                                     | 19500                                                                            | 1.90 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 25                             | 120                   | 1000                   | 60               | 1.304                     | 0.200              | 125                                      | 0.024    | W11a |
| R1446NS08F | R400SH08                              | 800                                          | 1446                                                                     | 19500                                                                            | 1.90 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 30                             | 120                   | 1000                   | 60               | 1.304                     | 0.200              | 125                                      | 0.024    | W11a |
| R1446NS08G | R400SH08                              | 800                                          | 1446                                                                     | 19500                                                                            | 1.90 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 35                             | 120                   | 1000                   | 60               | 1.304                     | 0.200              | 125                                      | 0.024    | W11a |
| R1446NS12E | R400SH12                              | 1200                                         | 1446                                                                     | 19500                                                                            | 1.90 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 25                             | 120                   | 1000                   | 60               | 1.304                     | 0.200              | 125                                      | 0.024    | W11a |
| R1446NS12F | R400SH12                              | 1200                                         | 1446                                                                     | 19500                                                                            | 1.90 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 30                             | 120                   | 1000                   | 60               | 1.304                     | 0.200              | 125                                      | 0.024    | W11a |
| R1446NS12G | R400SH12                              | 1200                                         | 1446                                                                     | 19500                                                                            | 1.90 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 35                             | 120                   | 1000                   | 60               | 1.304                     | 0.200              | 125                                      | 0.024    | W11a |
| R1448NS14H | D405SH14                              | 1400                                         | 1448                                                                     | 15500                                                                            | 1.20 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 40                             | 500                   | 1000                   | 60               | 1.350                     | 0.250              | 125                                      | 0.022    | W11a |
| R1448NS14J | D405SH14                              | 1400                                         | 1448                                                                     | 15500                                                                            | 1.20 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 50                             | 500                   | 1000                   | 60               | 1.350                     | 0.250              | 125                                      | 0.022    | W11a |
| R1448NS14L | D405SH14                              | 1400                                         | 1448                                                                     | 15500                                                                            | 1.20 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 65                             | 500                   | 1000                   | 60               | 1.350                     | 0.250              | 125                                      | 0.022    | W11a |
| R1448NS18H | D405SH18                              | 1800                                         | 1448                                                                     | 15500                                                                            | 1.20 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 40                             | 500                   | 1000                   | 60               | 1.350                     | 0.250              | 125                                      | 0.022    | W11a |
| R1448NS18J | D405SH18                              | 1800                                         | 1448                                                                     | 15500                                                                            | 1.20 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 50                             | 500                   | 1000                   | 60               | 1.350                     | 0.250              | 125                                      | 0.022    | W11a |
| R1448NS18L | D405SH18                              | 1800                                         | 1448                                                                     | 15500                                                                            | 1.20 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 65                             | 500                   | 1000                   | 60               | 1.350                     | 0.250              | 125                                      | 0.022    | W11a |
| R1448NS20H | N/A                                   | 2000                                         | 1448                                                                     | 15500                                                                            | 1.20 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 40                             | 500                   | 1000                   | 60               | 1.350                     | 0.250              | 125                                      | 0.022    | W11a |
| R1448NS20J | N/A                                   | 2000                                         | 1448                                                                     | 15500                                                                            | 1.20 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 50                             | 500                   | 1000                   | 60               | 1.350                     | 0.250              | 125                                      | 0.022    | W11a |
| R1448NS20L | N/A                                   | 2000                                         | 1448                                                                     | 15500                                                                            | 1.20 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 65                             | 500                   | 1000                   | 60               | 1.350                     | 0.250              | 125                                      | 0.022    | W11a |
| R2475ZC20N | R500CH20                              | 2000                                         | 2475                                                                     | 31000                                                                            | 4.81 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 100                            | 1700                  | 4000                   | 60               | 1.504                     | 0.174              | 125                                      | 0.011    | W13  |
| R2475ZC28N | R500CH28                              | 2800                                         | 2475                                                                     | 31000                                                                            | 4.81 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 100                            | 1700                  | 4000                   | 60               | 1.504                     | 0.174              | 125                                      | 0.011    | W13  |
| R2475ZD20N | R500DH20                              | 2000                                         | 2475                                                                     | 31000                                                                            | 4.81 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 100                            | 1700                  | 4000                   | 60               | 1.504                     | 0.174              | 125                                      | 0.011    | W46  |
| R2475ZD28N | R500DH28                              | 2800                                         | 2475                                                                     | 31000                                                                            | 4.81 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 100                            | 1700                  | 4000                   | 60               | 1.504                     | 0.174              | 125                                      | 0.011    | W46  |
| R2619ZC18J | R600CH18                              | 1800                                         | 2619                                                                     | 33800                                                                            | 5.71 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 50                             | 1100                  | 4000                   | 60               | 1.308                     | 0.173              | 125                                      | 0.011    | W13  |
| R2619ZC18K | R600CH18                              | 1800                                         | 2619                                                                     | 33800                                                                            | 5.71 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 60                             | 1100                  | 4000                   | 60               | 1.308                     | 0.173              | 125                                      | 0.011    | W13  |
| R2619ZC18L | R600CH18                              | 1800                                         | 2619                                                                     | 33800                                                                            | 5.71 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 65                             | 1100                  | 4000                   | 60               | 1.308                     | 0.173              | 125                                      | 0.011    | W13  |
| R2619ZC21J | R600CH21                              | 2100†                                        | 2619                                                                     | 33800                                                                            | 5.71 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 50                             | 1100                  | 4000                   | 60               | 1.308                     | 0.173              | 125                                      | 0.011    | W13  |
| R2619ZC21K | R600CH21                              | 2100†                                        | 2619                                                                     | 33800                                                                            | 5.71 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 60                             | 1100                  | 4000                   | 60               | 1.308                     | 0.173              | 125                                      | 0.011    | W13  |
| R2619ZC21L | R600CH21                              | 2100†                                        | 2619                                                                     | 33800                                                                            | 5.71 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 65                             | 1100                  | 4000                   | 60               | 1.308                     | 0.173              | 125                                      | 0.011    | W13  |
| R2619ZC25J | R600CH25                              | 2500†                                        | 2619                                                                     | 33800                                                                            | 5.71 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 50                             | 1100                  | 4000                   | 60               | 1.308                     | 0.173              | 125                                      | 0.011    | W13  |
| R2619ZC25K | R600CH25                              | 2500†                                        | 2619                                                                     | 33800                                                                            | 5.71 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 60                             | 1100                  | 4000                   | 60               | 1.308                     | 0.173              | 125                                      | 0.011    | W13  |
| R2619ZC25L | R600CH25                              | 2500†                                        | 2619                                                                     | 33800                                                                            | 5.71 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 65                             | 1100                  | 4000                   | 60               | 1.308                     | 0.173              | 125                                      | 0.011    | W13  |
| R2619ZD18J | N/A                                   | 1800                                         | 2619                                                                     | 33800                                                                            | 5.71 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 50                             | 1100                  | 4000                   | 60               | 1.308                     | 0.173              | 125                                      | 0.011    | W46  |
| R2619ZD18K | N/A                                   | 1800                                         | 2619                                                                     | 33800                                                                            | 5.71 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 60                             | 1100                  | 4000                   | 60               | 1.308                     | 0.173              | 125                                      | 0.011    | W46  |
| R2619ZD18L | N/A                                   | 1800                                         | 2619                                                                     | 33800                                                                            | 5.71 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 65                             | 1100                  | 4000                   | 60               | 1.308                     | 0.173              | 125                                      | 0.011    | W46  |
| R2619ZD21J | N/A                                   | 2100†                                        | 2619                                                                     | 33800                                                                            | 5.71 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 50                             | 1100                  | 4000                   | 60               | 1.308                     | 0.173              | 125                                      | 0.011    | W46  |
| R2619ZD21K | N/A                                   | 2100†                                        | 2619                                                                     | 33800                                                                            | 5.71 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 60                             | 1100                  | 4000                   | 60               | 1.308                     | 0.173              | 125                                      | 0.011    | W46  |
| R2619ZD21L | N/A                                   | 2100†                                        | 2619                                                                     | 33800                                                                            | 5.71 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 65                             | 1100                  | 4000                   | 60               | 1.308                     | 0.173              | 125                                      | 0.011    | W46  |
| R2619ZD25J | N/A                                   | 2500†                                        | 2619                                                                     | 33800                                                                            | 5.71 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 50                             | 1100                  | 4000                   | 60               | 1.308                     | 0.173              | 125                                      | 0.011    | W46  |
| R2619ZD25K | N/A                                   | 2500†                                        | 2619                                                                     | 33800                                                                            | 5.71 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 60                             | 1100                  | 4000                   | 60               | 1.308                     | 0.173              | 125                                      | 0.011    | W46  |
| R2619ZD25L | N/A                                   | 2500†                                        | 2619                                                                     | 33800                                                                            | 5.71 x 10 <sup>6</sup>         | 65                             | 1100                  | 4000                   | 60               | 1.308                     | 0.173              | 125                                      | 0.011    | W46  |

NB: † - V<sub>rm</sub> 1800V max

## Distributed Gate Thyristors - Capsule Types, continued

| Type       | Part No.  | Old Part No | V    | V <sub>DRM</sub><br>/V <sub>RRM</sub> | I <sub>TAV</sub><br>T <sub>K=</sub><br>55°C | I <sub>TSM</sub><br>10ms ½ sine<br>V <sub>R</sub> ≤ 60% V <sub>RRM</sub> | I <sup>2</sup> t<br>V <sub>R</sub> ≤ 60%<br>V <sub>RRM</sub> | t <sub>q</sub><br>@<br>200V/μs | Typ. Reverse Recovery Charge |                                |                  | V <sub>TO</sub> | r <sub>T</sub> | T <sub>j</sub> max | R <sub>thJK</sub><br>180°<br>Sine<br>K/W | Fig.<br>No. |
|------------|-----------|-------------|------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------|
|            |           |             |      |                                       |                                             |                                                                          |                                                              |                                | T <sub>j</sub> max           | 50% Chord<br>@ I <sub>TM</sub> | @ -di/dt<br>A/μs |                 |                |                    |                                          |             |
| R2620ZC22J | R610CH22  | 2200        | 2620 | 33800                                 | 5.71 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 50                                                                       | 1200                                                         | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.500                          | 0.143            | 125             | 0.011          | W13                |                                          |             |
| R2620ZC22K | R610CH22  | 2200        | 2620 | 33800                                 | 5.71 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 60                                                                       | 1200                                                         | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.500                          | 0.143            | 125             | 0.011          | W13                |                                          |             |
| R2620ZC22L | R610CH22  | 2200        | 2620 | 33800                                 | 5.71 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 65                                                                       | 1200                                                         | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.500                          | 0.143            | 125             | 0.011          | W13                |                                          |             |
| R2620ZC25J | R610CH25  | 2500        | 2620 | 33800                                 | 5.71 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 50                                                                       | 1200                                                         | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.500                          | 0.143            | 125             | 0.011          | W13                |                                          |             |
| R2620ZC25K | R610CH25  | 2500        | 2620 | 33800                                 | 5.71 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 60                                                                       | 1200                                                         | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.500                          | 0.143            | 125             | 0.011          | W13                |                                          |             |
| R2620ZC25L | R610CH25  | 2500        | 2620 | 33800                                 | 5.71 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 65                                                                       | 1200                                                         | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.500                          | 0.143            | 125             | 0.011          | W13                |                                          |             |
| R2620ZD22J | N/A       | 2200        | 2620 | 33800                                 | 5.71 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 50                                                                       | 1200                                                         | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.500                          | 0.143            | 125             | 0.011          | W46                |                                          |             |
| R2620ZD22K | N/A       | 2200        | 2620 | 33800                                 | 5.71 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 60                                                                       | 1200                                                         | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.500                          | 0.143            | 125             | 0.011          | W46                |                                          |             |
| R2620ZD22L | N/A       | 2200        | 2620 | 33800                                 | 5.71 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 65                                                                       | 1200                                                         | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.500                          | 0.143            | 125             | 0.011          | W46                |                                          |             |
| R2620ZD25J | N/A       | 2500        | 2620 | 33800                                 | 5.71 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 50                                                                       | 1200                                                         | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.500                          | 0.143            | 125             | 0.011          | W46                |                                          |             |
| R2620ZD25K | N/A       | 2500        | 2620 | 33800                                 | 5.71 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 60                                                                       | 1200                                                         | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.500                          | 0.143            | 125             | 0.011          | W46                |                                          |             |
| R2620ZD25L | N/A       | 2500        | 2620 | 33800                                 | 5.71 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 65                                                                       | 1200                                                         | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.500                          | 0.143            | 125             | 0.011          | W46                |                                          |             |
| R2714ZC16H | R800CH16  | 1600        | 2714 | 35600                                 | 6.34 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 40                                                                       | 700                                                          | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.250                          | 0.163            | 125             | 0.011          | W13                |                                          |             |
| R2714ZC16J | R800CH16  | 1600        | 2714 | 35600                                 | 6.34 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 50                                                                       | 700                                                          | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.250                          | 0.163            | 125             | 0.011          | W13                |                                          |             |
| R2714ZC16K | R800CH16  | 1600        | 2714 | 35600                                 | 6.34 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 60                                                                       | 700                                                          | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.250                          | 0.163            | 125             | 0.011          | W13                |                                          |             |
| R2714ZC18H | R800CH18  | 1800        | 2714 | 35600                                 | 6.34 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 40                                                                       | 700                                                          | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.250                          | 0.163            | 125             | 0.011          | W13                |                                          |             |
| R2714ZC18J | R800CH18  | 1800        | 2714 | 35600                                 | 6.34 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 50                                                                       | 700                                                          | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.250                          | 0.163            | 125             | 0.011          | W13                |                                          |             |
| R2714ZC18K | R800CH18  | 1800        | 2714 | 35600                                 | 6.34 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 60                                                                       | 700                                                          | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.250                          | 0.163            | 125             | 0.011          | W13                |                                          |             |
| R2714ZD16H | N/A       | 1600        | 2714 | 35600                                 | 6.34 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 40                                                                       | 700                                                          | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.250                          | 0.163            | 125             | 0.011          | W46                |                                          |             |
| R2714ZD16J | N/A       | 1600        | 2714 | 35600                                 | 6.34 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 50                                                                       | 700                                                          | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.250                          | 0.163            | 125             | 0.011          | W46                |                                          |             |
| R2714ZD16K | N/A       | 1600        | 2714 | 35600                                 | 6.34 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 60                                                                       | 700                                                          | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.250                          | 0.163            | 125             | 0.011          | W46                |                                          |             |
| R2714ZD18H | N/A       | 1800        | 2714 | 35600                                 | 6.34 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 40                                                                       | 700                                                          | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.250                          | 0.163            | 125             | 0.011          | W46                |                                          |             |
| R2714ZD18J | N/A       | 1800        | 2714 | 35600                                 | 6.34 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 50                                                                       | 700                                                          | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.250                          | 0.163            | 125             | 0.011          | W46                |                                          |             |
| R2714ZD18K | N/A       | 1800        | 2714 | 35600                                 | 6.34 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 60                                                                       | 700                                                          | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.250                          | 0.163            | 125             | 0.011          | W46                |                                          |             |
| R3047TC24N | R1863CH24 | 2400        | 3047 | 50000                                 | 12.5 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 100                                                                      | 1400                                                         | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.580                          | 0.170            | 125             | 0.008          | W14                |                                          |             |
| R3047TC24R | R1863CH24 | 2400        | 3047 | 50000                                 | 12.5 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 140                                                                      | 1400                                                         | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.580                          | 0.170            | 125             | 0.008          | W14                |                                          |             |
| R3047TC24T | R1863CH24 | 2400        | 3047 | 50000                                 | 12.5 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 200                                                                      | 1400                                                         | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.580                          | 0.170            | 125             | 0.008          | W14                |                                          |             |
| R3047TC28N | R1863CH28 | 2800        | 3047 | 50000                                 | 12.5 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 100                                                                      | 1400                                                         | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.580                          | 0.170            | 125             | 0.008          | W14                |                                          |             |
| R3047TC28R | R1863CH28 | 2800        | 3047 | 50000                                 | 12.5 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 140                                                                      | 1400                                                         | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.580                          | 0.170            | 125             | 0.008          | W14                |                                          |             |
| R3047TC28T | R1863CH28 | 2800        | 3047 | 50000                                 | 12.5 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 200                                                                      | 1400                                                         | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.580                          | 0.170            | 125             | 0.008          | W14                |                                          |             |
| R3047TD24N | R1863DH24 | 2400        | 3047 | 50000                                 | 12.5 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 100                                                                      | 1400                                                         | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.580                          | 0.170            | 125             | 0.008          | W19                |                                          |             |
| R3047TD24R | R1863DH24 | 2400        | 3047 | 50000                                 | 12.5 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 140                                                                      | 1400                                                         | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.580                          | 0.170            | 125             | 0.008          | W19                |                                          |             |
| R3047TD24T | R1863DH24 | 2400        | 3047 | 50000                                 | 12.5 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 200                                                                      | 1400                                                         | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.580                          | 0.170            | 125             | 0.008          | W19                |                                          |             |
| R3047TD28N | R1863DH28 | 2800        | 3047 | 50000                                 | 12.5 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 100                                                                      | 1400                                                         | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.580                          | 0.170            | 125             | 0.008          | W19                |                                          |             |
| R3047TD28R | R1863DH28 | 2800        | 3047 | 50000                                 | 12.5 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 140                                                                      | 1400                                                         | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.580                          | 0.170            | 125             | 0.008          | W19                |                                          |             |
| R3047TD28T | R1863DH28 | 2800        | 3047 | 50000                                 | 12.5 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 200                                                                      | 1400                                                         | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.580                          | 0.170            | 125             | 0.008          | W19                |                                          |             |
| R3370ZC10C | R1200CH10 | 1000        | 3370 | 43900                                 | 9.64 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 15                                                                       | 240                                                          | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.353                          | 0.064            | 125             | 0.011          | W13                |                                          |             |
| R3370ZC10D | R1200CH10 | 1000        | 3370 | 43900                                 | 9.64 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 20                                                                       | 240                                                          | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.353                          | 0.064            | 125             | 0.011          | W13                |                                          |             |
| R3370ZC10E | R1200CH10 | 1000        | 3370 | 43900                                 | 9.64 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 25                                                                       | 240                                                          | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.353                          | 0.064            | 125             | 0.011          | W13                |                                          |             |
| R3370ZC12C | R1200CH12 | 1200        | 3370 | 43900                                 | 9.64 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 15                                                                       | 240                                                          | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.353                          | 0.064            | 125             | 0.011          | W13                |                                          |             |
| R3370ZC12D | R1200CH12 | 1200        | 3370 | 43900                                 | 9.64 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 20                                                                       | 240                                                          | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.353                          | 0.064            | 125             | 0.011          | W13                |                                          |             |
| R3370ZC12E | R1200CH12 | 1200        | 3370 | 43900                                 | 9.64 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 25                                                                       | 240                                                          | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.353                          | 0.064            | 125             | 0.011          | W13                |                                          |             |
| R3370ZD10C | N/A       | 1000        | 3370 | 43900                                 | 9.64 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 15                                                                       | 240                                                          | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.353                          | 0.064            | 125             | 0.011          | W46                |                                          |             |
| R3370ZD10D | N/A       | 1000        | 3370 | 43900                                 | 9.64 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 20                                                                       | 240                                                          | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.353                          | 0.064            | 125             | 0.011          | W46                |                                          |             |
| R3370ZD10E | N/A       | 1000        | 3370 | 43900                                 | 9.64 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 25                                                                       | 240                                                          | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.353                          | 0.064            | 125             | 0.011          | W46                |                                          |             |
| R3370ZD12C | N/A       | 1200        | 3370 | 43900                                 | 9.64 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 15                                                                       | 240                                                          | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.353                          | 0.064            | 125             | 0.011          | W46                |                                          |             |
| R3370ZD12D | N/A       | 1200        | 3370 | 43900                                 | 9.64 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 20                                                                       | 240                                                          | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.353                          | 0.064            | 125             | 0.011          | W46                |                                          |             |
| R3370ZD12E | N/A       | 1200        | 3370 | 43900                                 | 9.64 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 25                                                                       | 240                                                          | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.353                          | 0.064            | 125             | 0.011          | W46                |                                          |             |
| R3559TC16K | R1966CH16 | 1600        | 3559 | 38900                                 | 7.57 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 60                                                                       | 750                                                          | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.173                          | 0.155            | 125             | 0.008          | W14                |                                          |             |
| R3559TC16N | R1966CH16 | 1600        | 3559 | 38900                                 | 7.57 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 100                                                                      | 750                                                          | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.173                          | 0.155            | 125             | 0.008          | W14                |                                          |             |
| R3559TC16R | R1966CH16 | 1600        | 3559 | 38900                                 | 7.57 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 140                                                                      | 750                                                          | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.173                          | 0.155            | 125             | 0.008          | W14                |                                          |             |
| R3559TC16T | R1966CH16 | 1600        | 3559 | 38900                                 | 7.57 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 200                                                                      | 750                                                          | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.173                          | 0.155            | 125             | 0.008          | W14                |                                          |             |
| R3559TC20K | R1966CH20 | 2000        | 3559 | 38900                                 | 7.57 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 60                                                                       | 750                                                          | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.173                          | 0.155            | 125             | 0.008          | W14                |                                          |             |
| R3559TC20N | R1966CH20 | 2000        | 3559 | 38900                                 | 7.57 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 100                                                                      | 750                                                          | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.173                          | 0.155            | 125             | 0.008          | W14                |                                          |             |
| R3559TC20R | R1966CH20 | 2000        | 3559 | 38900                                 | 7.57 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 140                                                                      | 750                                                          | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.173                          | 0.155            | 125             | 0.008          | W14                |                                          |             |
| R3559TC20T | R1966CH20 | 2000        | 3559 | 38900                                 | 7.57 × 10 <sup>6</sup>                      | 200                                                                      | 750                                                          | 4000                           | 60                           | 1.173                          | 0.155            | 125             | 0.008          | W14                |                                          |             |

## Distributed Gate Thyristors - Capsule Types, Packages

| Type       |             | $V_{DRM}$<br>$/V_{RRM}$ | $I_{TAV}$<br>$T_K =$<br>55°C | $I_{TSM}$<br>10ms ½ sine<br>$V_R \leq 60\% V_{RRM}$ | $I^2t$<br>$V_R \leq 60\%$<br>$V_{RRM}$ | $t_q$<br>@<br>200V/ $\mu$ s | Typ. Reverse Recovery Charge |                     |            | $V_{TO}$   | $r_T$      | $T_{J max}$ | $R_{thJK}$<br>180°<br>Sine<br>K/W | Fig.<br>No. |
|------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Part No.   | Old Part No | V                       | A                            | A                                                   | A <sup>2</sup> s                       | $\mu$ s                     | $T_{j max}$ , 50% Chord      | $Q_{ra}$<br>$\mu$ C | @ $I_{TM}$ | @ $-di/dt$ | A/ $\mu$ s | V           | $m\Omega$                         | °C          |
| R3559TD16K | R1966DH16   | 1600                    | 3559                         | 38900                                               | $7.57 \times 10^6$                     | 60                          | 750                          | 4000                | 60         | 1.173      | 0.155      | 125         | 0.008                             | W19         |
| R3559TD16N | R1966DH16   | 1600                    | 3559                         | 38900                                               | $7.57 \times 10^6$                     | 100                         | 750                          | 4000                | 60         | 1.173      | 0.155      | 125         | 0.008                             | W19         |
| R3559TD16R | R1966DH16   | 1600                    | 3559                         | 38900                                               | $7.57 \times 10^6$                     | 140                         | 750                          | 4000                | 60         | 1.173      | 0.155      | 125         | 0.008                             | W19         |
| R3559TD16T | R1966DH16   | 1600                    | 3559                         | 38900                                               | $7.57 \times 10^6$                     | 200                         | 750                          | 4000                | 60         | 1.173      | 0.155      | 125         | 0.008                             | W19         |
| R3559TD20K | R1966DH20   | 2000                    | 3559                         | 38900                                               | $7.57 \times 10^6$                     | 60                          | 750                          | 4000                | 60         | 1.173      | 0.155      | 125         | 0.008                             | W19         |
| R3559TD20N | R1966DH20   | 2000                    | 3559                         | 38900                                               | $7.57 \times 10^6$                     | 100                         | 750                          | 4000                | 60         | 1.173      | 0.155      | 125         | 0.008                             | W19         |
| R3559TD20R | R1966DH20   | 2000                    | 3559                         | 38900                                               | $7.57 \times 10^6$                     | 140                         | 750                          | 4000                | 60         | 1.173      | 0.155      | 125         | 0.008                             | W19         |
| R3559TD20T | R1966DH20   | 2000                    | 3559                         | 38900                                               | $7.57 \times 10^6$                     | 200                         | 750                          | 4000                | 60         | 1.173      | 0.155      | 125         | 0.008                             | W19         |
| R3708FC40V | R1386CH40   | 4000††                  | 3708                         | 50000                                               | $12.5 \times 10^6$                     | 250                         | 4000                         | 4000                | 60         | 1.473      | 0.156      | 125         | 0.0065                            | W15         |
| R3708FC40W | R1386CH40   | 4000††                  | 3708                         | 50000                                               | $12.5 \times 10^6$                     | 300                         | 4000                         | 4000                | 60         | 1.473      | 0.156      | 125         | 0.0065                            | W15         |
| R3708FC45V | R1386CH45   | 4500††                  | 3708                         | 50000                                               | $12.5 \times 10^6$                     | 250                         | 4000                         | 4000                | 60         | 1.473      | 0.156      | 125         | 0.0065                            | W15         |
| R3708FC45W | R1386CH45   | 4500††                  | 3708                         | 50000                                               | $12.5 \times 10^6$                     | 300                         | 4000                         | 4000                | 60         | 1.473      | 0.156      | 125         | 0.0065                            | W15         |
| R3708FD40V | N/A         | 4000††                  | 3708                         | 50000                                               | $12.5 \times 10^6$                     | 250                         | 4000                         | 4000                | 60         | 1.473      | 0.156      | 125         | TBC                               | W48         |
| R3708FD40W | N/A         | 4000††                  | 3708                         | 50000                                               | $12.5 \times 10^6$                     | 300                         | 4000                         | 4000                | 60         | 1.473      | 0.156      | 125         | TBC                               | W48         |
| R3708FD45V | N/A         | 4500††                  | 3708                         | 50000                                               | $12.5 \times 10^6$                     | 250                         | 4000                         | 4000                | 60         | 1.473      | 0.156      | 125         | TBC                               | W48         |
| R3708FD45W | N/A         | 4500††                  | 3708                         | 50000                                               | $12.5 \times 10^6$                     | 300                         | 4000                         | 4000                | 60         | 1.473      | 0.156      | 125         | TBC                               | W48         |
| RX075FC24R | N/A         | 2400                    | 3814                         | 64500                                               | $20.8 \times 10^6$                     | 140                         | 1800                         | 4000                | 60         | 1.568      | 0.133      | 125         | 0.0065                            | W15         |
| RX075FC24T | N/A         | 2400                    | 3814                         | 64500                                               | $20.8 \times 10^6$                     | 200                         | 1800                         | 4000                | 60         | 1.568      | 0.133      | 125         | 0.0065                            | W15         |
| RX075FC28R | N/A         | 2800                    | 3814                         | 64500                                               | $20.8 \times 10^6$                     | 140                         | 1800                         | 4000                | 60         | 1.568      | 0.133      | 125         | 0.0065                            | W15         |
| RX075FC28T | N/A         | 2800                    | 3814                         | 64500                                               | $20.8 \times 10^6$                     | 200                         | 1800                         | 4000                | 60         | 1.568      | 0.133      | 125         | 0.0065                            | W15         |
| RX075FD24R | N/A         | 2400                    | 3814                         | 64500                                               | $20.8 \times 10^6$                     | 140                         | 1800                         | 4000                | 60         | 1.568      | 0.133      | 125         | TBC                               | W48         |
| RX075FD24T | N/A         | 2400                    | 3814                         | 64500                                               | $20.8 \times 10^6$                     | 200                         | 1800                         | 4000                | 60         | 1.568      | 0.133      | 125         | TBC                               | W48         |
| RX075FD28R | N/A         | 2800                    | 3814                         | 64500                                               | $20.8 \times 10^6$                     | 140                         | 1800                         | 4000                | 60         | 1.568      | 0.133      | 125         | TBC                               | W48         |
| RX075FD28T | N/A         | 2800                    | 3814                         | 64500                                               | $20.8 \times 10^6$                     | 200                         | 1800                         | 4000                | 60         | 1.568      | 0.133      | 125         | TBC                               | W48         |

NB: †† -  $V_{rm} 3000V$  max

Under development



Fig. W9  
Weight 90 g



Fig. W10a  
Weight 340 g



Fig. W11  
Weight 510 g



Fig. W11a  
Weight 510 g



Fig. W13  
Weight 1700 g



Fig. W14  
Weight 1300 g



Fig. W46  
Weight 1200 g



Fig. W19  
Weight 1700 g



Fig. W15  
Weight 2800 g



Fig. W48  
Weight 1000 g

We offer a broad range of high specification devices incorporating advanced features such as buffer layer, fine pattern and transparent emitter technologies.

Offering both symmetrical devices for applications with a reverse blocking requirement e.g. current sourced inverters and anode shorted devices for applications where no reverse blocking requirement exists e.g. voltage sourced inverters.

Devices with voltage ratings to 6kV (3.8kV DC link) and controllable current ratings of up to 4kA are available to meet the toughest demands in applications such as traction propulsion and auxiliaries, AC industrial drives, FACTs and active VAR controllers.

Gate Turn-Off Thyristors are still the component of choice when it comes to very high power converters and we remain totally committed to this technology for the foreseeable future.

## Gate Turn-Off Thyristors - Capsule Types

| Type       | V <sub>DRM</sub><br>V <sub>GK=</sub><br>-2V | V <sub>RRM</sub> | I <sub>TGOM</sub><br>@ C <sub>S</sub> |      | I <sub>TAV</sub><br>T <sub>K=</sub><br>55°C | I <sub>TSM</sub><br>10ms ½ sine<br>V <sub>R</sub> ≤ 10V | I <sup>2</sup> t                         | Typ. Switching<br>Times |                       | V <sub>T</sub>         | T <sub>j max</sub> | R <sub>thJK</sub><br>180°<br>Sine<br>K/W | Fig. No.  |
|------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Part No.   | Old Part No.                                | V                | A                                     | μF   | A                                           | KA                                                      | V <sub>R</sub> ≤ 10V<br>A <sup>2</sup> s | t <sub>gt</sub><br>μs   | t <sub>qq</sub><br>μs | I <sub>TGOM</sub><br>V | °C                 |                                          |           |
| S0500KC200 | N/A                                         | 2000             | 2000                                  | 500  | 1.0                                         | 330                                                     | 4.0                                      | 80 × 10 <sup>3</sup>    | 3.5                   | 10                     | 2.5                | 125                                      | 0.065 W34 |
| S0500KC20Y | N/A                                         | 2000             | 100                                   | 500  | 1.0                                         | 330                                                     | 4.0                                      | 80 × 10 <sup>3</sup>    | 3.5                   | 10                     | 2.5                | 125                                      | 0.065 W34 |
| S0500KC25D | N/A                                         | 2500             | 2000                                  | 500  | 1.0                                         | 330                                                     | 4.0                                      | 80 × 10 <sup>3</sup>    | 3.5                   | 10                     | 2.5                | 125                                      | 0.065 W34 |
| S0500KC25Y | N/A                                         | 2500             | 100                                   | 500  | 1.0                                         | 330                                                     | 4.0                                      | 80 × 10 <sup>3</sup>    | 3.5                   | 10                     | 2.5                | 125                                      | 0.065 W34 |
| S0700KC140 | N/A                                         | 1400             | 1400                                  | 700  | 1.5                                         | 430                                                     | 5.0                                      | 125 × 10 <sup>3</sup>   | 3.0                   | 10                     | 2.2                | 125                                      | 0.065 W34 |
| S0700KC14Y | N/A                                         | 1400             | 100                                   | 700  | 1.5                                         | 430                                                     | 5.0                                      | 125 × 10 <sup>3</sup>   | 3.0                   | 10                     | 2.2                | 125                                      | 0.065 W34 |
| S0700KC17D | N/A                                         | 1700             | 1400                                  | 700  | 1.5                                         | 430                                                     | 5.0                                      | 125 × 10 <sup>3</sup>   | 3.0                   | 10                     | 2.2                | 125                                      | 0.065 W34 |
| S0700KC17Y | N/A                                         | 1700             | 100                                   | 700  | 1.5                                         | 430                                                     | 5.0                                      | 125 × 10 <sup>3</sup>   | 3.0                   | 10                     | 2.2                | 125                                      | 0.065 W34 |
| S1200NC200 | N/A                                         | 2000             | 2000                                  | 1200 | 3.0                                         | 790                                                     | 13.0                                     | 840 × 10 <sup>3</sup>   | 4.5                   | 19                     | 2.7                | 125                                      | 0.027 W36 |
| S1200NC20Y | N/A                                         | 2000             | 100                                   | 1200 | 3.0                                         | 790                                                     | 13.0                                     | 840 × 10 <sup>3</sup>   | 4.5                   | 19                     | 2.7                | 125                                      | 0.027 W36 |
| S1200NC25D | N/A                                         | 2500             | 2000                                  | 1200 | 3.0                                         | 790                                                     | 13.0                                     | 840 × 10 <sup>3</sup>   | 4.5                   | 19                     | 2.7                | 125                                      | 0.027 W36 |
| S1200NC25Y | N/A                                         | 2500             | 100                                   | 1200 | 3.0                                         | 790                                                     | 13.0                                     | 840 × 10 <sup>3</sup>   | 4.5                   | 19                     | 2.7                | 125                                      | 0.027 W36 |
| H0500KC200 | N/A                                         | 2500             | 2000                                  | 500  | 1.0                                         | 280                                                     | 3.0                                      | 45 × 10 <sup>3</sup>    | 2.0                   | 5                      | 3.2                | 125                                      | 0.065 W34 |
| H0500KC20Y | N/A                                         | 2500             | 100                                   | 500  | 1.0                                         | 280                                                     | 3.0                                      | 45 × 10 <sup>3</sup>    | 2.0                   | 5                      | 3.2                | 125                                      | 0.065 W34 |
| H0500KC25D | N/A                                         | 2500             | 2000                                  | 500  | 1.0                                         | 280                                                     | 3.0                                      | 45 × 10 <sup>3</sup>    | 2.0                   | 5                      | 3.2                | 125                                      | 0.065 W34 |
| H0500KC25Y | N/A                                         | 2500             | 100                                   | 500  | 1.0                                         | 280                                                     | 3.0                                      | 45 × 10 <sup>3</sup>    | 2.0                   | 5                      | 3.2                | 125                                      | 0.065 W34 |
| H0700KC140 | N/A                                         | 1400             | 1400                                  | 700  | 1.5                                         | 360                                                     | 4.0                                      | 80 × 10 <sup>3</sup>    | 3.0                   | 5                      | 2.75               | 125                                      | 0.065 W34 |
| H0700KC14Y | N/A                                         | 1400             | 100                                   | 700  | 1.5                                         | 360                                                     | 4.0                                      | 80 × 10 <sup>3</sup>    | 3.0                   | 5                      | 2.75               | 125                                      | 0.065 W34 |
| H0700KC17D | N/A                                         | 1700             | 1400                                  | 700  | 1.5                                         | 360                                                     | 4.0                                      | 80 × 10 <sup>3</sup>    | 3.0                   | 5                      | 2.75               | 125                                      | 0.065 W34 |
| H0700KC17Y | N/A                                         | 1700             | 100                                   | 700  | 1.5                                         | 360                                                     | 4.0                                      | 80 × 10 <sup>3</sup>    | 3.0                   | 5                      | 2.75               | 125                                      | 0.065 W34 |
| H1200NC200 | N/A                                         | 2000             | 2000                                  | 1200 | 3.0                                         | 670                                                     | 10.5                                     | 550 × 10 <sup>3</sup>   | 3.0                   | 12                     | 3.3                | 125                                      | 0.027 W36 |
| H1200NC20Y | N/A                                         | 2000             | 100                                   | 1200 | 3.0                                         | 670                                                     | 10.5                                     | 550 × 10 <sup>3</sup>   | 3.0                   | 12                     | 3.3                | 125                                      | 0.027 W36 |
| H1200NC25D | N/A                                         | 2500             | 2000                                  | 1200 | 3.0                                         | 670                                                     | 10.5                                     | 550 × 10 <sup>3</sup>   | 3.0                   | 12                     | 3.3                | 125                                      | 0.027 W36 |
| H1200NC25Y | N/A                                         | 2500             | 100                                   | 1200 | 3.0                                         | 670                                                     | 10.5                                     | 550 × 10 <sup>3</sup>   | 3.0                   | 12                     | 3.3                | 125                                      | 0.027 W36 |
| GX152QC450 | N/A                                         | 4500             | 18                                    | 1000 | 1.0                                         | Product under development                               |                                          |                         |                       |                        |                    | 125                                      | W35       |
| GX185QC250 | N/A                                         | 2500             | 18                                    | 1000 | 1.0                                         | Product under development                               |                                          |                         |                       |                        |                    | 125                                      | W35       |
| G1000NC450 | N/A                                         | 4500             | 18                                    | 1000 | 2.0                                         | 545                                                     | 8.0                                      | 320 × 10 <sup>3</sup>   | 4.5                   | 14                     | 4.0                | 125                                      | 0.027 W36 |
| G2000VC250 | WG20025SN                                   | 2500             | 18                                    | 2000 | 4.0                                         | 1020                                                    | 16.0                                     | 1.28 × 10 <sup>6</sup>  | 5.0                   | 24                     | 2.8                | 125                                      | 0.022 W31 |
| G2000VC450 | WG20045SN                                   | 4500             | 18                                    | 2000 | 4.0                                         | 870                                                     | 13.0                                     | 845 × 10 <sup>3</sup>   | 8.0                   | 25                     | 3.5                | 125                                      | 0.022 W31 |
| G3000TC250 | WG30025SN                                   | 2500             | 18                                    | 3000 | 5.0                                         | 1640                                                    | 30.0                                     | 4.50 × 10 <sup>6</sup>  | 3.0                   | 25                     | 2.5                | 125                                      | 0.015 W32 |
| G3000TC450 | WG30045SN                                   | 4500             | 18                                    | 3000 | 6.0                                         | 1180                                                    | 24.0                                     | 2.88 × 10 <sup>6</sup>  | 9.0                   | 28                     | 4.0                | 125                                      | 0.015 W32 |
| G3000TC600 | WG30060SN                                   | 6000             | 18                                    | 3000 | 3.0                                         | 1100                                                    | 24.0                                     | 2.88 × 10 <sup>6</sup>  | 7.5                   | 28                     | 3.5                | 110                                      | 0.015 W32 |
| G4000EC450 | WG40045SN                                   | 4500             | 18                                    | 4000 | 6.0                                         | 1270                                                    | 25.0                                     | 3.13 × 10 <sup>6</sup>  | 7.5                   | 28                     | 4.4                | 125                                      | 0.014 W33 |



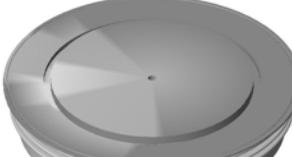
Fig. W31  
Weight 800 g



Fig. W32  
Weight 1500 g



Fig. W33  
Weight 1500 g



Under development

Fig. W34  
Weight approx 300 g



Fig. W35  
Weight approx 300 g  
Product in development



Fig. W36  
Weight 500 g



We have long since been at the forefront of solid state pulsed power technology, offering custom solutions to complex pulsed power problems. Pulse thyristors are, in essence, optimised Gate Turn-Off thyristors and as such we are able to offer a flexible range of parts depending upon customer needs.

Devices with voltage ratings to 6kV (3.8kV DC link), pulsed currents to 150kA peak and  $di/dt$  capabilities to over 30kA/ $\mu$ s are available.

A selection of preferred parts is shown here, for other parts and technical support please contact the Westcode factory.



## Pulse Thyristors - Capsule Types

| Type       | Part No. | Old Part No. | $V_{DRM}$<br>$V_{GK=-2V}$ | $V_{RRM}$ | $V_{DC}$<br>$V_{GK=-2V}$ | $I_{PULSE}$ | $di/dt_{cr}$ | $V_{TO}$<br>@ $T_j$ max | $r_T$ | $T_j$ max | $R_{thJK}$<br>d.c.<br>180° sine | Fig. No. |
|------------|----------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------|-----------|---------------------------------|----------|
|            |          |              | V                         | V         | V                        | kA          | kA/ $\mu$ s  | V                       | mΩ    | °C        | K/W                             |          |
| Y2002KC250 |          | N/A          | 2500                      | 2000      | 1500                     | 20          | 5            | 1.216                   | 2.196 | 125       | 0.065                           | W34      |
| Y5002NC250 |          | N/A          | 2500                      | 2000      | 1500                     | 50          | 11           | 1.755                   | 1.122 | 125       | 0.027                           | W36      |
| Y8002VC450 |          | N/A          | 4500                      | 17        | 2200                     | 80          | 15           | 1.800                   | 0.850 | 125       | 0.022                           | W31      |



Fig. W34  
Weight 120 g



Fig. W36  
Weight 500 g



Fig. W31  
Weight 800 g

As a pioneer of Press-Pack IGBT technology, we are able to offer a range of class leading devices with voltage ratings of 2.5kV (1.25kV DC link) and 4.5kV (2.8kV DC link).

The construction of these devices is totally free from wire and solder bonds which all but eliminates the problems of mechanical fatigue associated with conventional modules. Internal stray inductance in both the gate connections and emitter connections is vastly reduced when compared to conventional modules leading to improved ruggedness and short circuit behaviour, which is further enhanced by direct cooling of the emitter side of the chip.

These devices are based on a state-of-the-art soft punch through (SPT) process, which yields exceptional values  $V_{CE(sat)}$  and quiet switching behaviour despite the high voltage ratings, yet the devices feature a positive temperature coefficient making them suitable for reliable parallel operation.

Devices are available with or without integral anti-parallel diode – a range of complementary High Power Sonic-FRDs™ optimised for use with these IGBTs are available, please contact your representative for further details.

The press pack construction offers several advantages over conventional IGBT modules.

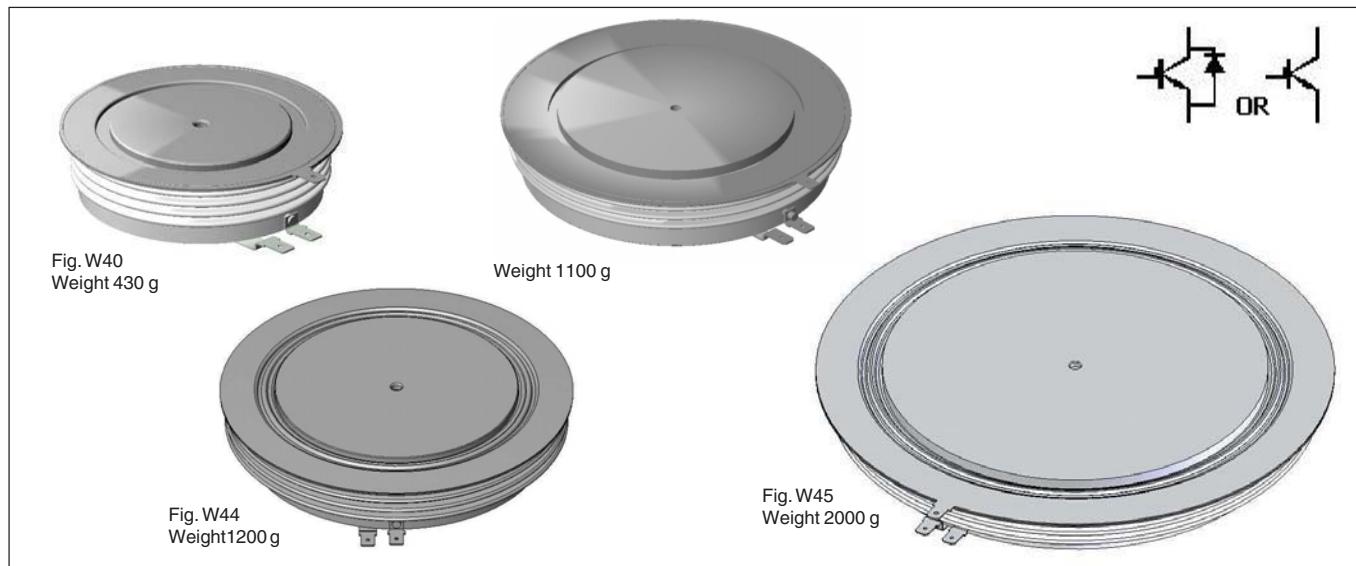
- They exhibit exceptional power cycling performance – typically an order of magnitude better than modules – making them highly suited to applications such as induction heating and mass transits where there are repeated cyclic power demands.

- They are explosion rated making them a good choice in critical applications such as mining, the petro-chemical industry, and transportation applications.
- They have a stable short circuit failure mode which, as well as safety benefits, makes them an ideal choice for medium and high voltage applications where series connection is required. Press-pack construction is the obvious choice where series connection is needed and the short circuit failure mode allows for the design in of n+1 redundancy. Typical examples include HVDC, active VAr controllers and medium voltage drives.
- They are largely backwardly compatible with standard 2.5kV and 4.5kV Gate Turn-Off thyristors (including GCTs) in many applications such as AC drives. This makes these parts a simple and economical path to upgrade or refurbish equipment that previously used Gate Turn-Off thyristors, such as locomotives or medium voltage drives.
- They are suitable for all cooling options including direct liquid immersion.
- Applications include Medium Voltage drives, traction (main drives and auxiliaries), Utilities (HVDC and Active VAr controllers), motor control, pulsed power and induction heating power supplies. Press-pack IGBTs are particularly suited to Safety critical applications for the mining and petrochemical industries.
- Complementary gate drives, mounting clamps and passive components are available.

## Press-Pack IGBTs - Capsule Types

| Type       | $V_{CES}$ | $I_C$ | $I_{CM}$ | $V_{CE(sat)}$  | IGBT Switching<br>Typical | $V_F$          | Diode Recovery<br>Typical |               |                     | $T_{j\ max}$     | $R_{thJK}$ |             | Fig.<br>No.  |     |
|------------|-----------|-------|----------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-----|
| Part No.   | V         | A     | A        | $I_C=I_C$<br>V | $E_{ON}$<br>J             | $E_{OFF}$<br>J | $I_F=I_C$<br>V            | $I_{rm}$<br>A | $t_{rr}$<br>$\mu s$ | $Q_r$<br>$\mu C$ | °C         | IGBT<br>K/W | Diode<br>K/W |     |
| T0160NA45A | 4500      | 160   | 310      | 4.6            | 0.50                      | 0.42           | 3.6                       | 400           | 0.96                | 340              | 125        | 0.058       | 0.095        | W40 |
| T0240NA45E | 4500      | 240   | 400      | 4.7            | 0.73                      | 0.88           | N/A                       | N/A           | N/A                 | N/A              | 125        | 0.042       | N/A          | W40 |
| T0360NA25A | 2500      | 360   | 720      | 3.6            | 0.75                      | 0.34           | 2.5                       | 250           | 0.93                | 285              | 125        | 0.054       | 0.087        | W40 |
| T0500NA25E | 2500      | 500   | 1000     | 3.6            | 0.80                      | 0.50           | N/A                       | N/A           | N/A                 | N/A              | 125        | 0.039       | N/A          | W40 |
| T0600TA45A | 4500      | 600   | 1000     | 4.7            | 1.75                      | 1.50           | 3.6                       | 1400          | 0.92                | 650              | 125        | 0.016       | 0.039        | W41 |
| T0800TA45E | 4500      | 800   | 1500     | 4.6            | 2.20                      | 1.92           | 3.6                       | N/A           | N/A                 | N/A              | 125        | 0.012       | N/A          | W41 |
| T0900EA45A | 4500      | 900   | 1500     | 4.6            | 2.80                      | 2.60           | 3.6                       | 1800          | 0.85                | 800              | 125        | 0.014       | 0.026        | W44 |
| T1200TA25A | 2500      | 1200  | 2400     | 3.6            | 2.50                      | 1.40           | 2.5                       | 670           | 1.50                | 830              | 125        | 0.017       | 0.029        | W41 |
| T1200EA45E | 4500      | 1200  | 2100     | 4.6            | 3.20                      | 3.80           | 3.6                       | N/A           | N/A                 | N/A              | 125        | 0.010       | N/A          | W44 |
| T1500TA25E | 2500      | 1500  | 3000     | 3.6            | 3.30                      | 1.70           | N/A                       | N/A           | N/A                 | N/A              | 125        | 0.013       | N/A          | W41 |
| T1800GA45A | 4500      | 1800  | 3000     | 4.7            | TBC                       | TBC            | 3.6                       | TBC           | TBC                 | TBC              | 125        | 0.008       | 0.014        | W45 |
| T2400GA45E | 4500      | 2400  | 4200     | 4.7            | TBC                       | TBC            | 3.6                       | TBC           | TBC                 | TBC              | 125        | 0.005       | N/A          | W45 |
| TX168NA17A | 1700      |       |          |                |                           |                |                           |               |                     |                  |            |             |              | W40 |
| TX167NA17E | 1700      |       |          |                |                           |                |                           |               |                     |                  |            |             |              | W40 |
| TX115TA17A | 1700      |       |          |                |                           |                |                           |               |                     |                  |            |             |              | W41 |
| TX116TA17E | 1700      |       |          |                |                           |                |                           |               |                     |                  |            |             |              | W41 |

Under development



## High Voltage IGBT Gate Drive Units – C0030BG400

The C0030BG400 is a single channel 30A peak rated gate drive unit (GDU), suitable for low and high side applications with DC link voltages of up to 3.5kV (5kV available on request) and with dv/dt immunity of over 100kV/μs.

This GDU performs all of the necessary supervisory functions including under voltage lockout and SCSOA protection with user configurable response and feedback. The unit requires a simple 15V DC power supply and features fibre optic command and feedback signals.

This GDU is capable of driving virtually all IGBTs including our range of press-pack devices at frequencies from DC up to 20kHz with no duty cycle limitations.

Options include standard variants set up for use with each of Westcode's range of IGBTs (see table) and the core module for integration into end user PCBs. Additionally our application engineers can develop semi-custom solutions based around the standard core module.

### Features

- 30A peak drive current (500ns rise time)
- 10kV AC rms isolation test
- Partial discharge free up to 4kV AC rms
- 100kV/μs dv/dt immunity
- Temperature range -40°C up to +70°C (-55°C up to +80°C available)
- ±15V gate drive voltage
- Standard HP Versatile Link™ Fibre Optic links
- Status feedback signal
- User configurable SCSOA protection

| Type of IGBT | $R_{g(on)}$<br>W | $R_{g(off)}$<br>W | GDU part      |
|--------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| T0360NA25A   | 33               | 15                | C0030BG400SAA |
| T0500NA25E   | 22               | 15                | C0030BG400SAB |
| T1200TA25A   | 12               | 6.8               | C0030BG400SAC |
| T1500TA25E   | 10               | 6.8               | C0030BG400SAD |
| T0160NA45A   | 15               | 8.2               | C0030BG400SAK |
| T0240NA45E   | 10               | 8.2               | C0030BG400SAL |
| T0600TA45A   | 5.6              | 3.3               | C0030BG400SAM |
| T0800TA45E   | 4.7              | 3.3               | C0030BG400SAN |
| T0900EA45A   | 3.9              | 2.7               | C0030BG400SAP |
| T1200EA45E   | 3.3              | 2.2               | C0030BG400SAR |



Outlines on pages 188 - 224

The launch of this new complementary product demonstrates our continued commitment to provide our customers with complete solutions for power electronics and further strengthens our assemblies' capability. This GDU also provides our customers with a rapid route to prototype with our range of high voltage press-pack IGBTs without having to solve the additional problems associated with high isolation voltage gate drives.

# **Power Semiconductor Assemblies from IXYS and Westcode**

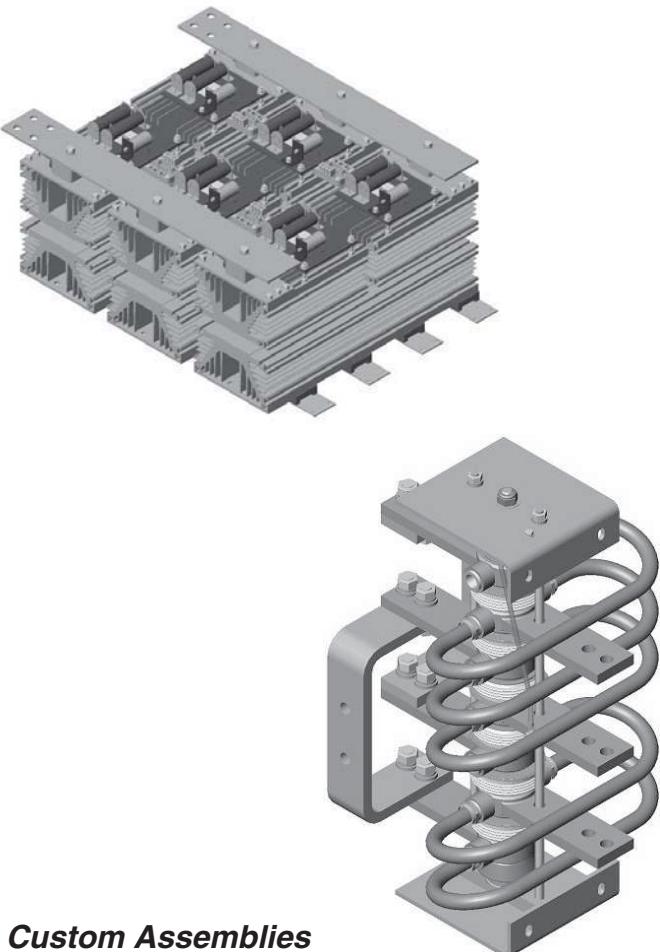
**WESTCODE**

## **Power Semiconductor Assemblies**

From discrete devices to complete assemblies, our customers can procure our products in whatever form suits their needs on a global basis. Supply management is critical to every manufacturer and reducing costs without compromising quality is essential. Our experienced, international, team of engineers is on hand to help our customers to get more from their products and keep at the forefront of technology in an increasingly competitive marketplace.

### **Standard Assemblies**

We have a comprehensive range of standard assemblies for all of the common converter topologies utilising either natural air, forced air or liquid cooling. These well-proven designs provide an economical alternative to in house design and assembly of discrete parts. These assemblies are available on short lead-times to suit most common line voltages and current ratings from 35A to 15kA.



### **Custom Assemblies**

With over 70 years of experience in power circuit design and manufacture, our dedicated team of design engineers can deliver custom solutions for a whole range of design problems ranging from simple crowbar applications to complicated multi-megawatt power converters. Utilising the latest 3D modeling techniques, we can reduce the cycle time from concept to manufacture and ensure successful system level integration into our customers equipment.

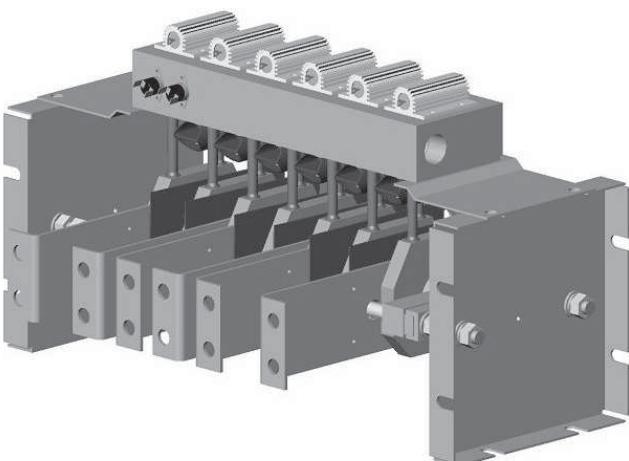
### **Pulsed Power**

As a pioneer in the development of solid state pulsed power components and systems, we are able to deliver anything from discrete components to fully integrated energy transfer switches. With systems successfully delivering voltage ratings of over 50kV and pulsed currents to 140kA, we have wealth of experience to put at your disposal. Our modular design solutions based on either pulse thyristor or press-pack IGBT technology and integrating control and protection functions provide you with a flexible "black box" approach to energy transfer problems.



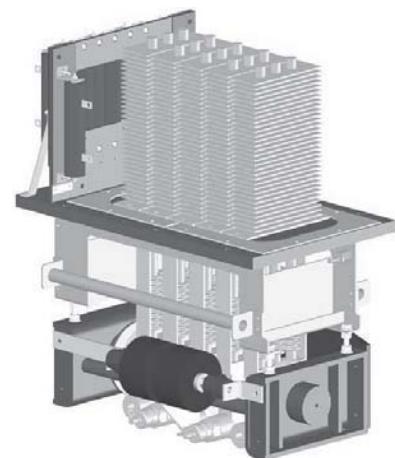
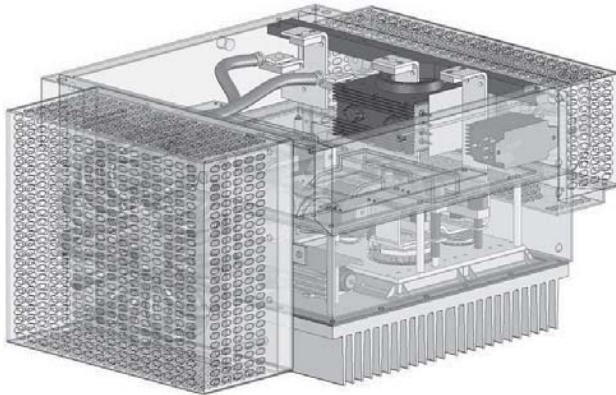
We are involved with pulsed power on a global basis, working with prestigious research organisations such as CERN, Switzerland as well as medium volume manufacture for emerging commercial applications such as laser supplies, PUV and PEF sterilisation, magnetisation and metal forming.

We have a philosophy of working closely with our customers to ensure that we deliver the right solution in the right time and right price – first time and every time.



## Transportation

We have a long association with the railway industry and over the years have gained an enviable reputation within railway industry as a solution provider. Using our experience and wide ranging contacts within the industry, we are able to offer assistance in tackling issues such as component obsolescence, improving power equipment reliability, contract maintenance of power modules, refurbishment of power electronics and upgrades to existing systems.



## Silicon Assemblies

A wide range of units is available, incorporating international standard outline silicon semiconductors. Westcode products have gained a worldwide reputation for quality in military, industrial and domestic applications.

Standard extruded aluminium heatsink profiles are used for mounting discrete semiconductor devices in various configurations, for example:

- Single-phase diode bridges with current ratings from 70 to 5170 Amps DC
- Single-phase half or fully controlled bridges from 35 to 2200 Amps DC
- Three-phase diode bridges with current ratings from 100 to 7190 Amps DC
- Three-phase half or fully controlled bridges from 45 to 3790 Amps DC
- Hexaphase single way diode assemblies from 200 to 14380 Amps DC
- Hexaphase single way Thyristor assemblies from 90 to 7580 Amps DC
- AC Regulators, single and three phase, from 40 to 2940 Amps RMS

## Water Cooled AC Regulators

Included in our standard range are solid state, water cooled AC Regulators for resistance welding, with ratings from 315 to 3020 Amps RMS.

Also available are water cooled, single and three phase assemblies from 1200 to 6000 Amps DC.

All the above range is suitable for 440 VRMS 50Hz mains operation.

Outlines on pages 188 - 224

Working systematically to the highest international standards, we can give your equipment a new lease of life and help protect your investment in these valuable assets. For larger projects, such as fleet wide re-fits, we are able to work within a consortium of specialist companies to ensure that you have the right skills to hand to deliver a turnkey solution to your requirements.

## Beyond Semiconductors

Our flexible manufacturing facility is able to readily adapt to our customers needs. In addition to power semiconductor assembly, we can offer complementary sub-assemblies to our customer's requirements, such as fuse panels and capacitor banks as well as contract manufacture to your designs.

## Application and Engineering Support

Our highly experienced technical team is on hand to provide our customers with first class support for everything from the application of our range of discrete devices to the design and development of complex systems. We can help you from concept through design to manufacture and test, working closely with you at every step of the way.

## Components

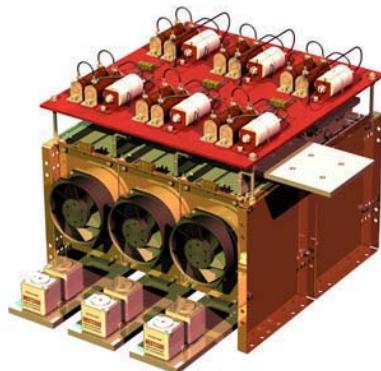
We offer a full portfolio of components which are complementary to our range of power semiconductors including:

|                                            |         |                 |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| Heatsinks                                  | Coolers | Mounting Clamps |
| Ultra Rapid Semiconductor Protection Fuses |         |                 |
| Capacitors for Power Electronics           |         |                 |
| Gate Drive Units                           |         |                 |

A standard assembly module provides the basic building block for this new range of assemblies.

Assembly modules can incorporate either single or dual devices and allow for the building of; single-phase diode and thyristor bridges, 3-phase diode and thyristor bridges, or 6-phase single way diode and thyristor assemblies.

A custom built assembly can be provided when a standard solution is not suitable.



## Westack - Modular Solutions

| Single phase diode bridges |                                        |                     |                     |                       |                                   |               |     |     | Approx. total loss $2 \times I_{DC}$ @ 25°C |                          |                |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Assembly Part Number       | I <sub>DC</sub> amps Air Forced 2.5m/s |                     |                     | I <sub>FSM</sub> amps | I <sup>2</sup> t A <sup>2</sup> s | Dimensions mm |     |     | Mass kg                                     | Device Type and Quantity | Heat Sink Type |
|                            | T <sub>a</sub> 25°C                    | T <sub>a</sub> 35°C | T <sub>a</sub> 45°C | I <sub>TSM</sub> amps | Fig.                              | W             | H   | D   |                                             |                          |                |
| SXB1375B                   | 1375                                   | 1303                | 1230                | 19500                 | $1.9 \times 10^6$                 | 1             | 382 | 325 | 405                                         | 20                       | W2058LC (4)    |
| SXB2096B                   | 2096                                   | 1987                | 1874                | 33000                 | $5.45 \times 10^6$                | 1             | 382 | 325 | 405                                         | 20                       | W3270NC (4)    |
| SXB3442B                   | 3442                                   | 3277                | 3109                | 53000                 | $13.5 \times 10^6$                | 2             | 382 | 593 | 405                                         | 40                       | W5696VC (4)    |
| SXB4264B                   | 4264                                   | 4051                | 3835                | 72000                 | $22.5 \times 10^6$                | 2             | 382 | 593 | 405                                         | 40                       | W8405ZC (4)    |

| Three phase diode bridges |                                        |                     |                     |                       |                                   |               |     |     | Approx. total loss $2.5 \times I_{DC}$ @ 25°C |                          |                |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Assembly Part Number      | I <sub>DC</sub> amps Air Forced 2.5m/s |                     |                     | I <sub>FSM</sub> amps | I <sup>2</sup> t A <sup>2</sup> s | Dimensions mm |     |     | Mass kg                                       | Device Type and Quantity | Heat Sink Type |
|                           | T <sub>a</sub> 25°C                    | T <sub>a</sub> 35°C | T <sub>a</sub> 45°C | I <sub>TSM</sub> amps | Fig.                              | W             | H   | D   |                                               |                          |                |
| SXB1920G                  | 1920                                   | 1822                | 1721                | 19500                 | $1.9 \times 10^6$                 | 3             | 548 | 325 | 405                                           | 30                       | W2058LC (6)    |
| SXB2939G                  | 2939                                   | 2788                | 2634                | 33000                 | $5.45 \times 10^6$                | 3             | 548 | 325 | 405                                           | 30                       | W3270NC (6)    |
| SXB4869G                  | 4869                                   | 4640                | 4407                | 53000                 | $13.5 \times 10^6$                | 4             | 548 | 593 | 405                                           | 60                       | W5696VC (6)    |
| SXB5993G                  | 5993                                   | 5701                | 5402                | 72000                 | $22.5 \times 10^6$                | 4             | 548 | 593 | 405                                           | 60                       | W8405ZC (6)    |

| Six phase diode, single way with IPT |                                        |                     |                     |                       |                                   |               |     |     | Approx. total loss $1.25 \times I_{DC}$ @ 25°C |                          |                |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Assembly Part Number                 | I <sub>DC</sub> amps Air Forced 2.5m/s |                     |                     | I <sub>FSM</sub> amps | I <sup>2</sup> t A <sup>2</sup> s | Dimensions mm |     |     | Mass kg                                        | Device Type and Quantity | Heat Sink Type |
|                                      | T <sub>a</sub> 25°C                    | T <sub>a</sub> 35°C | T <sub>a</sub> 45°C | I <sub>TSM</sub> amps | Fig.                              | W             | H   | D   |                                                |                          |                |
| SXB3840HEX                           | 3840                                   | 3644                | 3442                | 19500                 | $1.9 \times 10^6$                 | 5             | 548 | 325 | 395                                            | 30                       | W2058LC (6)    |
| SXB5877HEX                           | 5877                                   | 5576                | 5268                | 33000                 | $5.45 \times 10^6$                | 5             | 548 | 325 | 395                                            | 30                       | W3270NC (6)    |
| SXB9737HEX                           | 9737                                   | 9281                | 8813                | 53000                 | $13.5 \times 10^6$                | 6             | 548 | 593 | 395                                            | 60                       | W5696VC (6)    |
| SXB11987HEX                          | 11987                                  | 11401               | 10804               | 72000                 | $22.5 \times 10^6$                | 6             | 548 | 593 | 395                                            | 60                       | W8405ZC (6)    |

| Six phase thyristor, single way with IPT |                                        |                     |                     |                       |                                   |               |     |     | Approx. total loss $1.5 \times I_{DC}$ @ 25°C |                          |                |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Assembly Part Number                     | I <sub>DC</sub> amps Air Forced 2.5m/s |                     |                     | I <sub>FSM</sub> amps | I <sup>2</sup> t A <sup>2</sup> s | Dimensions mm |     |     | Mass kg                                       | Device Type and Quantity | Heat Sink Type |
|                                          | T <sub>a</sub> 25°C                    | T <sub>a</sub> 35°C | T <sub>a</sub> 45°C | I <sub>TSM</sub> amps | Fig.                              | W             | H   | D   |                                               |                          |                |
| SXB2428HEXT                              | 2428                                   | 2233                | 2030                | 15000                 | $1.13 \times 10^6$                | 5             | 548 | 325 | 395                                           | 30                       | N1265LS (6)    |
| SXB3529HEXT                              | 3529                                   | 3244                | 2949                | 29600                 | $4.38 \times 10^6$                | 5             | 548 | 325 | 395                                           | 30                       | N1802NS (6)    |
| SXB4649HEXT                              | 4649                                   | 4270                | 3878                | 37000                 | $6.85 \times 10^6$                | 6             | 548 | 593 | 395                                           | 60                       | N2500VC (6)    |
| SXB6240HEXT                              | 6240                                   | 5714                | 5173                | 64000                 | $20.5 \times 10^6$                | 6             | 548 | 593 | 395                                           | 60                       | N4085ZC (6)    |

| Single phase fully controlled bridges |                                        |                     |                     |                       |                                   |               |     |     | Approx. total loss $2.5 \times I_{DC}$ @ 25°C |                          |                |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Assembly Part Number                  | I <sub>DC</sub> amps Air Forced 2.5m/s |                     |                     | I <sub>FSM</sub> amps | I <sup>2</sup> t A <sup>2</sup> s | Dimensions mm |     |     | Mass kg                                       | Device Type and Quantity | Heat Sink Type |
|                                       | T <sub>a</sub> 25°C                    | T <sub>a</sub> 35°C | T <sub>a</sub> 45°C | I <sub>TSM</sub> amps | Fig.                              | W             | H   | D   |                                               |                          |                |
| SXB868FB                              | 868                                    | 797                 | 724                 | 15000                 | $1.13 \times 10^6$                | 1             | 382 | 325 | 405                                           | 20                       | N1265LS (4)    |
| SXB1265FB                             | 1265                                   | 1161                | 1054                | 29600                 | $4.38 \times 10^6$                | 1             | 382 | 325 | 405                                           | 20                       | N1802NS (4)    |
| SXB1645FB                             | 1645                                   | 1508                | 1367                | 37000                 | $6.85 \times 10^6$                | 2             | 382 | 593 | 405                                           | 40                       | N2500VC (4)    |
| SXB2167FB                             | 2167                                   | 1981                | 1790                | 64000                 | $20.5 \times 10^6$                | 2             | 382 | 593 | 405                                           | 40                       | N4085ZC (4)    |

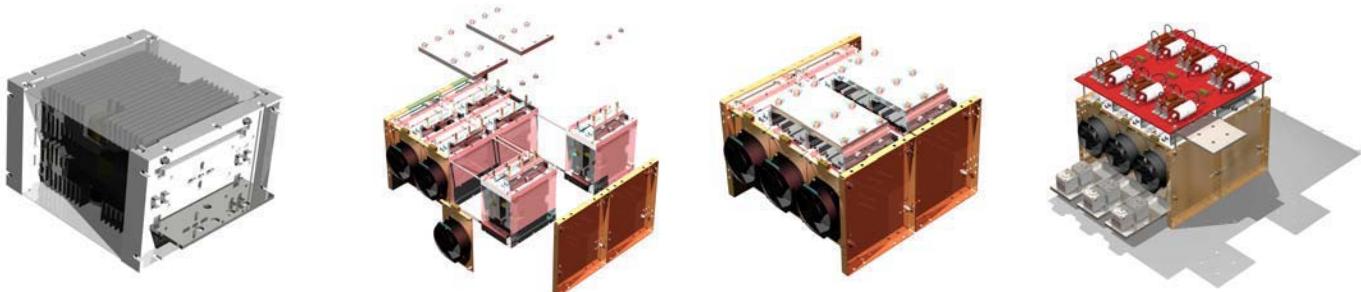
| Three phase fully controlled bridges |                                        |                     |                     |                       |                                   |               |     |     | Approx. total loss $3 \times I_{DC}$ @ 25°C |                          |                |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Assembly Part Number                 | I <sub>DC</sub> amps Air Forced 2.5m/s |                     |                     | I <sub>FSM</sub> amps | I <sup>2</sup> t A <sup>2</sup> s | Dimensions mm |     |     | Mass kg                                     | Device Type and Quantity | Heat Sink Type |
|                                      | T <sub>a</sub> 25°C                    | T <sub>a</sub> 35°C | T <sub>a</sub> 45°C | I <sub>TSM</sub> amps | Fig.                              | W             | H   | D   |                                             |                          |                |
| SXB1214FG                            | 1214                                   | 1116                | 1015                | 15000                 | $1.13 \times 10^6$                | 3             | 548 | 325 | 405                                         | 30                       | N1265LS (6)    |
| SXB1764FG                            | 1764                                   | 1622                | 1475                | 29600                 | $4.38 \times 10^6$                | 3             | 548 | 325 | 405                                         | 30                       | N1802NS (6)    |
| SXB2324FG                            | 2324                                   | 2135                | 1939                | 37000                 | $6.85 \times 10^6$                | 4             | 548 | 593 | 405                                         | 60                       | N2500VC (6)    |
| SXB3120FG                            | 3120                                   | 2857                | 2586                | 64000                 | $20.5 \times 10^6$                | 4             | 548 | 593 | 405                                         | 60                       | N4085ZC (6)    |

Cooling for each module section is provided by the use of a low noise 115/230V ac fan which is protected against overloading by an integral thermal cut-out.

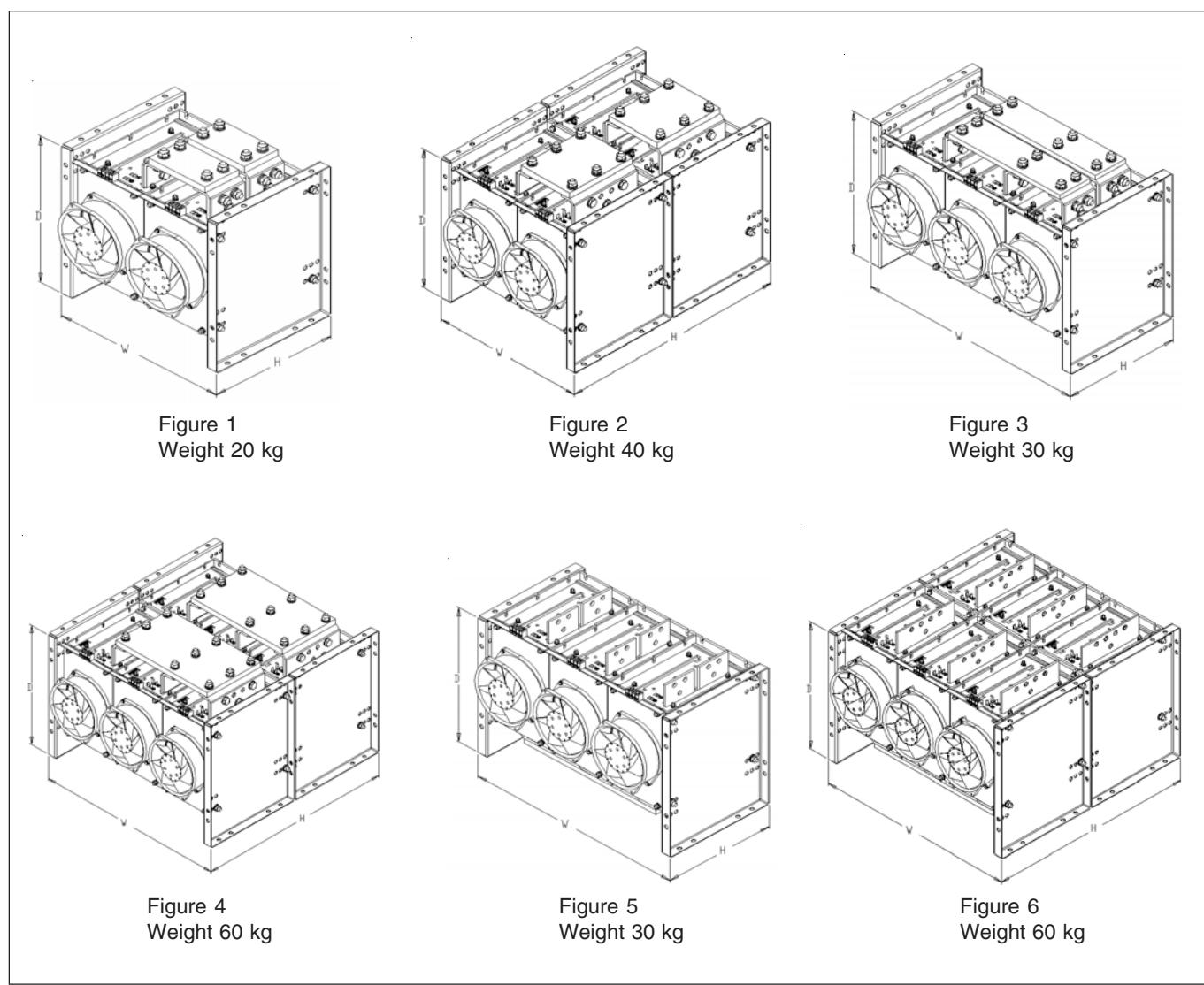
Surge suppression and fusing provides reliable and safe operation. Surge suppression (protecting the devices from voltage transients) and high speed fuses (to protect against short circuit) are available. Contact Westcode for details.

All plastic components are UL recognised and meet the requirements of the European Union Directive 2002/95/EC covering the restricted use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment.

ISO 9000 2000 provides the standard against which all our products and services are measured.



**Westack - Modular Solutions are available in 6 standard configurations, others by request.**

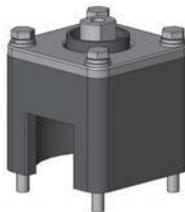


## Capsule Mounting Clamps

The "Bar" type clamp uses a two rod system with a straight bar spring that is bent over a central point to give the clamping force on the device. This force is achieved when the indicators, metal shims at each end of the clamp, become just trapped. (CMK 9000 uses a disc spring stack).

The "Box" type clamp uses a four bolt system with disc springs and the correct force on the device is achieved when the bottom of the box just touches the heatsink.

As the force indication is contained within these clamps, special equipment or torque spanners are not required. The clamps can therefore be reset to the correct force at any time, using only a box spanner.



Box clamps are suitable for devices with 19mm, 25mm or 34mm diameter mounting surfaces and of 13.8mm, 14.6 or 26.2mm nominal thicknesses respectively.

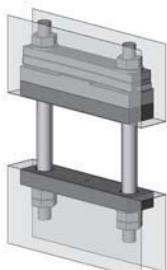


Bar clamps are suitable for devices with 19mm to 125mm diameter mounting surfaces ad 450kgf to 9000kgf clamping forces.

| Bar Type      | Fixing Centres mm | Rod Size | Capsule Device    |                              |                      |
|---------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
|               |                   |          | Outline           | Mounting Surface Diameter mm | Nominal Thickness mm |
| CMK450S56M    |                   |          |                   |                              |                      |
| CMK450D56M    | 65                | M8       | DO-200AA/TO-200AB | 19.0                         | 13.8                 |
| CMK450DT56M   |                   |          |                   |                              |                      |
| CMK550S56M    | 65                | M8       | GTO               | 29.5                         | 16.0                 |
| CMK550D56M    |                   |          |                   |                              |                      |
| CMK900S56M    | 65                | M8       | Diode/Thyristor   | 25.1                         | 14.6                 |
| CMK900D56M    |                   |          |                   |                              |                      |
| CMK900DT56M   |                   |          |                   |                              |                      |
| CMK0600S74M   | 89                | M10      | Press-Pack IGBTs  | 47.0                         | 27.0                 |
| CMK0600D74M   |                   |          |                   |                              |                      |
| CMK1000S74M   | 89                | M10      | Press-Pack IGBTs  | 47.0                         | 27.0                 |
| CMK1000D74M   |                   |          |                   |                              |                      |
| CMK1100D76M   | 89                | M10      | DO-200AB/TO-200AC | 34.0                         | 26.2                 |
| CMK1130S76M   | 89                | M10      | DO-200AB/TO-200AC | 34.0                         | 26.2                 |
| CMK1130D76M   |                   |          |                   |                              |                      |
| CMK1130DT76M  |                   |          |                   |                              |                      |
| CMK1800S76M   | 89                | M10      | Wespack PCT       | 38.0                         | 14.0                 |
| CMK1800D76M   |                   |          |                   |                              |                      |
| CMK1800DT76M  |                   |          |                   |                              |                      |
| CMK2100S76M*  | 89                | M10      | GTO               | 47.0                         | 27.0                 |
| CMK2100D76M*  |                   |          |                   |                              |                      |
| CMK2140S76M*  | 89                | M10      | DO-200/Thyristor  | 47.0                         | 26.8                 |
| CMK2140D76M*  |                   |          |                   |                              |                      |
| CMK2140DT76M* |                   |          |                   |                              |                      |
| CMK2700S76M   | 89                | M10      | Wespack PCT       | 50.0                         | 14.0                 |
| CMK2700D76M   |                   |          |                   |                              |                      |
| CMK2700DT76M  |                   |          |                   |                              |                      |

**Outline Drawings for both Bar and Box type Clamps are available from Westcode via the website**

[www.westcode.com](http://www.westcode.com)



| Bar Type      | Fixing Centres mm | Rod Size | Capsule Device     |                              |                      |
|---------------|-------------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
|               |                   |          | Outline            | Mounting Surface Diameter mm | Nominal Thickness mm |
| CMK2000S114M  | 132               | M12      | Press-Pack IGBTs   | 75.0                         | 26.0                 |
| CMK2000D114M  |                   |          |                    |                              |                      |
| CMK2500S114M  | 132               | M12      | Press-Pack IGBTs   | 75.0                         | 26.0                 |
| CMK2500D114M  |                   |          |                    |                              |                      |
| CMK2500S116M* | 132               | M12      | GTO                | 63.0                         | 26.0                 |
| CMK2500D116M* |                   |          |                    |                              |                      |
| CMK3000S116M* | 132               | M12      | DO-200AD/Thyristor | 63.0                         | 33.0                 |
| CMK3000D116M* |                   |          |                    |                              |                      |
| CMK3500S116M* | 132               | M12      | GTO                | 75.0                         | 26.0                 |
| CMK3500D116M* |                   |          |                    |                              |                      |
| CMK4000S116M* | 132               | M12      | Diode/Thyristor    | 73.0                         | 36.8                 |
| CMK4000D116M* |                   |          |                    |                              |                      |
| CMK5000D128M* | 146               | M16      | GTO                | 75.0                         | 26.0                 |
| CMK7000D128M* | 146               | M16      | Diode/Thyristor    | 75.0                         | 26.6                 |
| CMK3060S140ML | 154               | M12      | Press-Pack IGBTs   | 85.1                         | 26.0                 |
| CMK3060D140ML |                   |          |                    |                              |                      |
| CMK9000S160M* | 180               | M16      | Thyristor          | 99.3                         | 35.8                 |
| CMK9000D160M* |                   |          |                    |                              |                      |
| CMK6120S180ML | 196               | M16      | Press-Pack IGBTs   | 125.0                        | 26.0                 |
| CMK6120D180ML |                   |          |                    |                              |                      |

\* M for  $T_j$  up to 190°C, ML for  $T_j$  125°C.

Note: 1Kgf = 9.8 Newtons

| Box Type    | Fixing Centres mm | Rod Size    | Capsule Device    |                              |                      |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
|             |                   |             | Outline           | Mounting Surface Diameter mm | Nominal Thickness mm |
| CMK450B19M  | 50 PCD            | M5x50 Bolts | DO-200AA/TO-200AB | 19.0                         | 13.8                 |
| CMK450B25M  |                   |             | Diode/Thyristor   | 25.1                         | 14.6                 |
| CMK1500B34M | 70 PCD            | M6x50 Bolts | DO-200AB/TO-200AC | 34.0                         | 26.2                 |

Note: 1Kgf = 9.8 Newtons

| CMK                  | XXXX | S, D or DT                 |                                                                                                                                      | XX                          | M                           |
|----------------------|------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                      |      | Nominal Clamping Force Kgf | S-Single side cooled (tapped heatsink)<br>D-Double side cooled (through hole in heatsink)<br>DT-Double side cooled (tapped heatsink) |                             |                             |
| Capsule Mounting Kit |      |                            |                                                                                                                                      | Maximum Capsule Diameter mm | Metric Fixings M8, 10 or 12 |

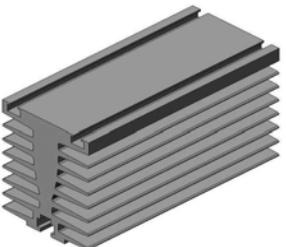
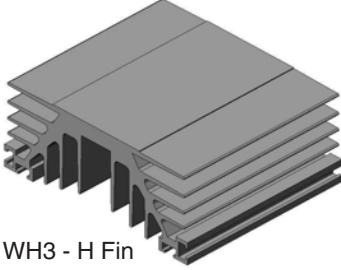
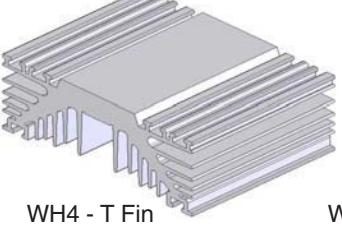
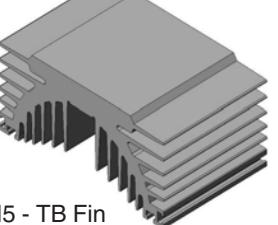
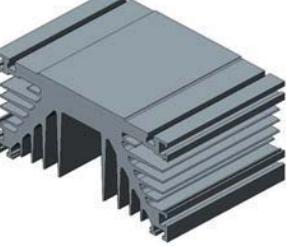
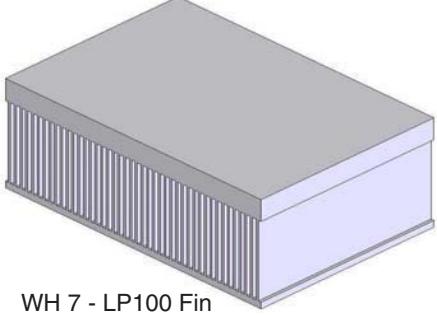
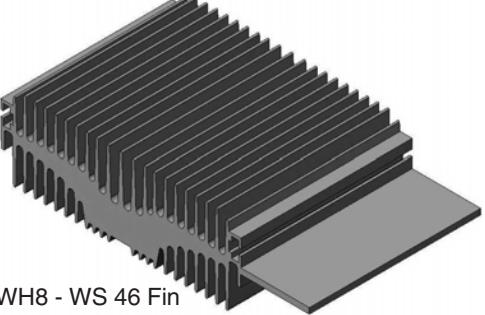
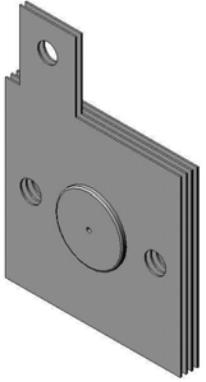
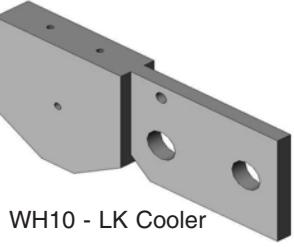
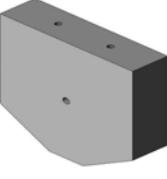
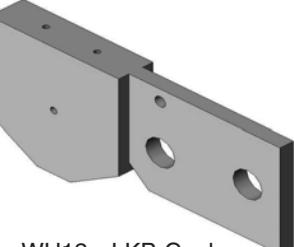
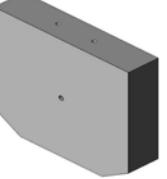


| CMK                  | XXX | B | XX                         |           | M                               |
|----------------------|-----|---|----------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|
|                      |     |   | Capsule Mounting Force Kgf | Box Clamp |                                 |
| Capsule Mounting Kit |     |   |                            |           | Metric Fixing Bolts (See Chart) |



## Coolers and Heatsinks

A comprehensive range of coolers and heatsinks are offered, details available upon request.

| Heatsink Type<br>Type                                                               | Weight<br>Kg/m                                                                       | Periphery<br>mm                                                                       | Area<br>mm <sup>2</sup>                                                             |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                        |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| G Fin                                                                               | 8.1                                                                                  | 1059                                                                                  | 2979                                                                                |    |    |                        |              |
| GA Fin                                                                              | 15.6                                                                                 | 1682                                                                                  | 5867                                                                                |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                        |              |
| H Fin                                                                               | 12.7                                                                                 | 1684                                                                                  | 4655                                                                                |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                        |              |
| T Fin                                                                               | 20                                                                                   | 2065                                                                                  | 7573                                                                                |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                        |              |
| TB Fin                                                                              | 29                                                                                   | 2467                                                                                  | 10905                                                                               |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                        |              |
| TC Fin                                                                              | 28                                                                                   | 2544                                                                                  | 10561                                                                               |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                        |              |
| LP100 Fin (40 Vane)                                                                 | 30                                                                                   | 6620                                                                                  | 11172                                                                               |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                        |              |
| WS46 Fin                                                                            | 20                                                                                   | 2822                                                                                  | 7411                                                                                |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                        |              |
| WS30 Copper Fin Dimensions 125mm x 125mm x 4 vanes                                  |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                        |              |
|   |    |    |  | WH3 - H Fin                                                                          | WH4 - T Fin                                                                           | WH5 - TB Fin           | WH6 - TC Fin |
|  |  |  |                                                                                     | WH 7 - LP100 Fin                                                                     | WH8 - WS 46 Fin                                                                       | WH9 - WS 30 Copper Fin |              |
| Cooler Type                                                                         | Weight<br>kg                                                                         | Cooler<br>Thickness<br>mm                                                             | Busbar<br>Thickness<br>mm                                                           |  |  |                        |              |
| LK                                                                                  | 0.612                                                                                | 16                                                                                    | 6,4                                                                                 | WH10 - LK Cooler                                                                     | WH11 - LKA Cooler                                                                     |                        |              |
| LKA                                                                                 | 0.418                                                                                | 16                                                                                    | n/a                                                                                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                        |              |
| LKB                                                                                 | 1.75                                                                                 | 20                                                                                    | 10                                                                                  |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                        |              |
| LKC                                                                                 | 1.30                                                                                 | 20                                                                                    | n/a                                                                                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                        |              |
| WS27                                                                                | 0.375                                                                                | 15                                                                                    | n/a                                                                                 |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                        |              |
|  |  |  | WH14 - WS 27 Cooler                                                                 | WH12 - LKB Cooler                                                                    | WH13 - LKC Cooler                                                                     |                        |              |